

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 1	♠ 5	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A9854	
HCP: 20	♣ AK3	Partner bids first.

Board: 2	♠ KJ10842	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ86	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ —	You bid first.

Board: 3	♠ 2	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ108	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ3	

Board: 4	♠ 104	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ10985	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J9	

Board: 5	♠ 8	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J752	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K92	
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ54	Partner bids first.

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ QJ1074			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQ7	♥ J1096	Pass	X	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A9854	♦ Q	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK3	♣ 854				
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ10842	♠ 9	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ QJ86	♥ A52	2♣	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ10	♦ A653	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ K10973				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ AJ10973			1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ108	♥ 42	Pass	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ86	♦ 3	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ3	♣ Q754				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 104	♠ AJ73	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10985	♥ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AK7	♦ J10953				
South HCP: 13	♣ J9	♣ AK74				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ KJ1072			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J752	♥ AK86	Pass	X	2♠	X
North HCP: 13	♦ K92	♦ J8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ54	♣ J6				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 1	♠ QJ1074	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J1096	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q	
HCP: 6	♣ 854	You bid first.

Board: 2	♠ 9	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A52	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A653	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ K10973	Partner bids first.

Board: 3	♠ AJ10973	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 42	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q754	

Board: 4	♠ AJ73	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ J10953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK74	

Board: 5	♠ KJ1072	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK86	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J8	
HCP: 13	♣ J6	You bid first.

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ QJ1074			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQ7	♥ J1096	Pass	X	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ A9854	♦ Q	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK3	♣ 854				
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ10842	♠ 9	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ QJ86	♥ A52	2♣	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ10	♦ A653	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ K10973				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ AJ10973			1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ108	♥ 42	Pass	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ86	♦ 3	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ3	♣ Q754				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 104	♠ AJ73	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10985	♥ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AK7	♦ J10953				
South HCP: 13	♣ J9	♣ AK74				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ KJ1072			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J752	♥ AK86	Pass	X	2♠	X
North HCP: 13	♦ K92	♦ J8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ54	♣ J6				
Contract: 4♥ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 6      ♠ KQ1064  
Dealer: W      ♥ 642  
Vul: EW      ♦ K  
HCP: 8      ♣ 8763

West Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 7      ♠ 4  
Dealer: E      ♥ K82  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKQ109  
HCP: 19      ♣ AK84

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 8      ♠ AK1092  
Dealer: W      ♥ 873  
Vul: None      ♦ A93  
HCP: 11      ♣ 54

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 9      ♠ —  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK74  
Vul: NS      ♦ KJ982  
HCP: 14      ♣ K1053

East Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 10      ♠ 8  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ10985  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK6  
HCP: 14      ♣ J92

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
♠ KQ1064  
♥ 642  
♦ K  
♣ 8763

South:  
♠ 3  
♥ K1083  
♦ QJ82  
♣ AJ105

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
2♣	Pass	2♠	AP

Board: 7  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ K82  
♦ AKQ109  
♣ AK84

South:  
♠ AJ1083  
♥ QJ953  
♦ 5  
♣ 65

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
			AP

1. Lebensohl after double  
2. artificial

Board: 8  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 2♠X W

North:  
♠ AK1092  
♥ 873  
♦ A93  
♣ 54

South:  
♠ 6  
♥ AK9  
♦ K8654  
♣ AKJ9

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
			AP

Board: 9  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AK74  
♦ KJ982  
♣ K1053

South:  
♠ AK10943  
♥ 83  
♦ 73  
♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♠	AP

Board: 10  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 8  
♥ AQ10985  
♦ AK6  
♣ J92

South:  
♠ AK96  
♥ 2  
♦ Q95  
♣ AQ765

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 6      ♠ 3  
Dealer: W      ♥ K1083  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ82  
HCP: 11      ♣ AJ105

West Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 7      ♠ AJ1083  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ953  
Vul: Both      ♦ 5  
HCP: 8      ♣ 65

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 8      ♠ 6  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK9  
Vul: None      ♦ K8654  
HCP: 18      ♣ AKJ9

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 9      ♠ AK10943  
Dealer: E      ♥ 83  
Vul: NS      ♦ 73  
HCP: 12      ♣ AJ4

East Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 10      ♠ AK96  
Dealer: W      ♥ 2  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q95  
HCP: 15      ♣ AQ765

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
♠ KQ1064  
♥ 642  
♦ K  
♣ 8763

South:  
♠ 3  
♥ K1083  
♦ QJ82  
♣ AJ105

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
2♣	Pass	2♠	AP

Board: 7  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ K82  
♦ AKQ109  
♣ AK84

South:  
♠ AJ1083  
♥ QJ953  
♦ 5  
♣ 65

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
			AP

1. Lebensohl after double  
2. artificial

Board: 8  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 2♠X W

North:  
♠ AK1092  
♥ 873  
♦ A93  
♣ 54

South:  
♠ 6  
♥ AK9  
♦ K8654  
♣ AKJ9

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
			AP

Board: 9  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AK74  
♦ KJ982  
♣ K1053

South:  
♠ AK10943  
♥ 83  
♦ 73  
♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♠	AP

Board: 10  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 8  
♥ AQ10985  
♦ AK6  
♣ J92

South:  
♠ AK96  
♥ 2  
♦ Q95  
♣ AQ765

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3NT	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 11	♠ 6	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ986	
HCP: 13	♣ Q874	Partner bids first.
Board: 12	♠ Q10	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ10854	
Vul: EW	♦ J75	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K8	
Board: 13	♠ AKQJ9	East Opens 3♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ74	East Doubles 6♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A953	
HCP: 20	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 14	♠ 10982	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ10932	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 6	♣ J5	You bid first.
Board: 15	♠ AK874	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ72	
HCP: 16	♣ K63	Partner bids first.

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 6

♥ KQ10

♦ AQ986

♣ Q874

South:

♠ AQ1082

♥ A92

♦ 10

♣ K1093

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	2♥	AP
------	---	----	----

Board: 12

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 1♥ X W

North:

♠ Q10

♥ KQ10854

♦ J75

♣ K8

South:

♠ A654

♥ —

♦ AK86

♣ A10763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 13

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♦ X S

North:

♠ AKQJ9

♥ AQ74

♦ A953

♣ —

South:

♠ 6

♥ 53

♦ Q1042

♣ AK10654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		3♣	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	3♦
------	---	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♦	X	AP
------	----	---	----

Board: 14

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1♠ W

North:

♠ 10982

♥ AJ10932

♦ 7

♣ J5

South:

♠ J73

♥ 6

♦ AJ1098

♣ AK64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

1♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 15

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK874

♥ 8

♦ AQ72

♣ K63

South:

♠ 953

♥ KQ1073

♦ KJ106

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	2♥	Pass
------	---	----	------

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 11	♠ AQ1082	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A92	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10	
HCP: 13	♣ K1093	You bid first.
Board: 12	♠ A654	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AK86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10763	
Board: 13	♠ 6	East Opens 3♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 53	East Doubles 6♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q1042	
HCP: 9	♣ AK10654	You bid first.
Board: 14	♠ J73	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1098	
HCP: 13	♣ AK64	Partner bids first.
Board: 15	♠ 953	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1073	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ106	
HCP: 9	♣ 5	You bid first.

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 6

♥ KQ10

♦ AQ986

♣ Q874

South:

♠ AQ1082

♥ A92

♦ 10

♣ K1093

West North East South

Pass X 1♠ Pass

Pass X 2♥ AP

Board: 12

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 1♥X W

North:

♠ Q10

♥ KQ10854

♦ J75

♣ K8

South:

♠ A654

♥ —

♦ AK86

♣ A10763

West North East South

1♥ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 13

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♦X S

North:

♠ AKQJ9

♥ AQ74

♦ A953

♣ —

South:

♠ 6

♥ 53

♦ Q1042

♣ AK10654

West North East South

Pass X 3♣ Pass

Pass X 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ X AP

Board: 14

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1♠ W

North:

♠ 10982

♥ AJ10932

♦ 7

♣ J5

South:

♠ J73

♥ 6

♦ AJ1098

♣ AK64

West North East South

1♥ Pass Pass X

1♠ AP

Board: 15

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK874

♥ 8

♦ AQ72

♣ K63

South:

♠ 953

♥ KQ1073

♦ KJ106

♣ 5

West North East South

Pass X 1♥ Pass

Pass X 2♥ Pass

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 16      ♠ KJ1087  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ76  
Vul: None     ♦ 103  
HCP: 13      ♣ A10

West Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 17      ♠ —  
Dealer: E      ♥ A742  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ653  
HCP: 15      ♣ AQ83

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 18      ♠ J1052  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ10854  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q2  
HCP: 9      ♣ 6

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 19      ♠ AKQ107  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ3  
Vul: EW      ♦ 2  
HCP: 18      ♣ A532

East Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 20      ♠ 86  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ1076  
Vul: None     ♦ 107  
HCP: 3      ♣ 7543

West Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1087	♠ 5	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ KQ76	♥ AJ102	2♦	X	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 103	♦ AJ865	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A10	♣ J43				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ AK1096				
Vul: EW	♥ A742	♥ Q109			2♠	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ653	♦ K	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ83	♣ 10752				
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J1052	♠ A843	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10854	♥ 9	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ Q2	♦ 1084				
South HCP: 13	♣ 6	♣ AKQ53				
Contract: 1♥X W						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQ107	♠ J983			2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ3	♥ 82	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ 2	♦ AQ1093	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A532	♣ J4				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 86	♠ AQJ10	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ QJ1076	♥ 4	1♠	Pass	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 3	♦ 107	♦ A863	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 7543	♣ AKQ8	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3♣ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 16  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 11

♠ 5  
♥ AJ102  
♦ AJ865  
♣ J43

West Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 17  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 12

♠ AK1096  
♥ Q109  
♦ K  
♣ 10752

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 18  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 13

♠ A843  
♥ 9  
♦ 1084  
♣ AKQ53

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 19  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 8

♠ J983  
♥ 82  
♦ AQ1093  
♣ J4

East Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

Board: 20  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 20

♠ AQJ10  
♥ 4  
♦ A863  
♣ AKQ8

West Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1087	♠ 5	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ KQ76	♥ AJ102	2♦	X	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 103	♦ AJ865	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A10	♣ J43				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ AK1096				
Vul: EW	♥ A742	♥ Q109			2♠	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ653	♦ K	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ83	♣ 10752				
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J1052	♠ A843	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10854	♥ 9	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ Q2	♦ 1084				
South HCP: 13	♣ 6	♣ AKQ53				
Contract: 1♥X W						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQ107	♠ J983			2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AJ3	♥ 82	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ 2	♦ AQ1093	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A532	♣ J4				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 86	♠ AQJ10	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ QJ1076	♥ 4	1♠	Pass	Pass	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 3	♦ 107	♦ A863	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 7543	♣ AKQ8	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3♣ N						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 21	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q732	
Board: 22	♠ AJ1094	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 74	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 53	
HCP: 7	♣ Q985	You bid first.
Board: 23	♠ A542	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AK875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q983	
Board: 24	♠ 87	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ AK1086	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ32	
Board: 25	♠ A87	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ875	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 2♠X E

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AKQ4  
♦ KQ1042  
♣ Q732

South:  
♠ QJ1093  
♥ 103  
♦ 75  
♣ AK85

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 22  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♦ W

North:  
♠ AJ1094  
♥ 74  
♦ 53  
♣ Q985

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ Q9653  
♦ Q87  
♣ AK73

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
2♦	AP		

Board: 23  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A542  
♥ —  
♦ AK875  
♣ Q983

South:  
♠ KJ8  
♥ QJ10843  
♦ 6  
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 24  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 2♦X W

North:  
♠ 87  
♥ 62  
♦ AK1086  
♣ AJ32

South:  
♠ AQ93  
♥ AK109  
♦ 5  
♣ KQ75

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 25  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 1♥X E

North:  
♠ A87  
♥ 4  
♦ QJ102  
♣ KQ875

South:  
♠ 63  
♥ KQ10862  
♦ A54  
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 21      ♠ QJ1093  
Dealer: E      ♥ 103  
Vul: EW      ♦ 75  
HCP: 10      ♣ AK85

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 22      ♠ 5  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q9653  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q87  
HCP: 11      ♣ AK73

West Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 23      ♠ KJ8  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ10843  
Vul: NS      ♦ 6  
HCP: 14      ♣ AK5

East Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 24      ♠ AQ93  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK109  
Vul: None      ♦ 5  
HCP: 18      ♣ KQ75

West Opens 2♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 25      ♠ 63  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQ10862  
Vul: EW      ♦ A54  
HCP: 13      ♣ A10

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 2♠X E

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AKQ4  
♦ KQ1042  
♣ Q732

South:  
♠ QJ1093  
♥ 103  
♦ 75  
♣ AK85

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 22  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♦ W

North:  
♠ AJ1094  
♥ 74  
♦ 53  
♣ Q985

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ Q9653  
♦ Q87  
♣ AK73

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
2♦	AP		

Board: 23  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A542  
♥ —  
♦ AK875  
♣ Q983

South:  
♠ KJ8  
♥ QJ10843  
♦ 6  
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 24  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 2♦X W

North:  
♠ 87  
♥ 62  
♦ AK1086  
♣ AJ32

South:  
♠ AQ93  
♥ AK109  
♦ 5  
♣ KQ75

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 25  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 1♥X E

North:  
♠ A87  
♥ 4  
♦ QJ102  
♣ KQ875

South:  
♠ 63  
♥ KQ10862  
♦ A54  
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 26      ♠ AK      West Opens 1♥.  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ107532  
Vul: NS      ♦ J32      You bid first.  
HCP: 12      ♣ 3

Board: 27      ♠ 3      East Opens 2♠.  
Dealer: E      ♥ K964  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ1086      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 15      ♣ AK7

Board: 28      ♠ Q843      West Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ1032  
Vul: EW      ♦ K      You bid first.  
HCP: 12      ♣ J83

Board: 29      ♠ 5      East Opens 1♠.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 1032      East Redoubles if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ A763      East Doubles Pass if possible.  
HCP: 11      ♣ AK743      West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 30      ♠ A2      West Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ1063  
Vul: Both      ♦ A2      You bid first.  
HCP: 14      ♣ 9753

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK	♠ Q1097	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ KJ107532	♥ 9	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ J32	♦ A98				
South HCP: 12	♣ 3	♣ AQ1095				
Contract: 1♥X W						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ KQ1062			2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K964	♥ AJ73	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ1086	♦ Q				
South HCP: 12	♣ AK7	♣ 1032				
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q843	♠ AK95	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1032	♥ 8	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ K	♦ Q974				
South HCP: 16	♣ J83	♣ AK92				
Contract: 2♥X W						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ KJ1032			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 1032	♥ Q75	Pass	X	XX	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ A763	♦ 9852	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ AK743	♣ 9	2♥	AP		
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A2	♠ KQ63	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1063	♥ 5	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ A2	♦ KQ1086				
South HCP: 14	♣ 9753	♣ A106				
Contract: 2♥X W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 26	♠ Q1097	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1095	

Board: 27	♠ KQ1062	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ73	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1032	

Board: 28	♠ AK95	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK92	

Board: 29	♠ KJ1032	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q75	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9852	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 30	♠ KQ63	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A106	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 1♥X W

North:  
♠ AK  
♥ KJ107532  
♦ J32  
♣ 3

South:  
♠ Q1097  
♥ 9  
♦ A98  
♣ AQ1095

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 27  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♠X E

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ K964  
♦ AJ1086  
♣ AK7

South:  
♠ KQ1062  
♥ AJ73  
♦ Q  
♣ 1032

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 28  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 2♥X W

North:  
♠ Q843  
♥ AQ1032  
♦ K  
♣ J83

South:  
♠ AK95  
♥ 8  
♦ Q974  
♣ AK92

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 29  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 2♥ W

North:  
♠ 5  
♥ 1032  
♦ A763  
♣ AK743

South:  
♠ KJ1032  
♥ Q75  
♦ 9852  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	XX	2♦
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
2♥	AP		

Board: 30  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2♥X W

North:  
♠ A2  
♥ AQ1063  
♦ A2  
♣ 9753

South:  
♠ KQ63  
♥ 5  
♦ KQ1086  
♣ A106

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 31	♠ A653	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ53	

Board: 32	♠ AK1092	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ Q108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J974	

Board: 33	♠ 7	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A94	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ3	

Board: 34	♠ AQJ3	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ10965	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q6	

Board: 35	♠ 9	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ75	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A653  
♥ 6  
♦ AJ83  
♣ AJ53

South:  
♠ Q10  
♥ AQ1092  
♦ KQ10  
♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 32  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ AK1092  
♥ A  
♦ Q108  
♣ J974

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ 9843  
♦ A74  
♣ AK1083

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ <sup>3</sup>
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no ♣ queen

Board: 33  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ A94  
♦ QJ1097  
♣ AKJ3

South:  
♠ AQ1098  
♥ KJ6  
♦ K642  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 34  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AQJ3  
♥ AJ10965  
♦ 10  
♣ Q6

South:  
♠ K762  
♥ 3  
♦ AK982  
♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 35

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1♠X E

North:

♠ 9

♥ AQ4

♦ QJ95

♣ AKJ75

South:

♠ KJ1063

♥ 1097

♦ K32

♣ 93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 31	♠ Q10	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ1092	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ4	

Board: 32	♠ 5	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 9843	
Vul: EW	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK1083	

Board: 33	♠ AQ1098	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ6	
Vul: None	♦ K642	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 5	

Board: 34	♠ K762	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ AK982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ4	

Board: 35	♠ KJ1063	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 1097	
Vul: EW	♦ K32	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 93	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A653  
♥ 6  
♦ AJ83  
♣ AJ53

South:  
♠ Q10  
♥ AQ1092  
♦ KQ10  
♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 32  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ AK1092  
♥ A  
♦ Q108  
♣ J974

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ 9843  
♦ A74  
♣ AK1083

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ <sup>3</sup>
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. no ♣ queen

Board: 33  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ A94  
♦ QJ1097  
♣ AKJ3

South:  
♠ AQ1098  
♥ KJ6  
♦ K642  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 34  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AQJ3  
♥ AJ10965  
♦ 10  
♣ Q6

South:  
♠ K762  
♥ 3  
♦ AK982  
♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 35

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1♠X E

North:

♠ 9

♥ AQ4

♦ QJ95

♣ AKJ75

South:

♠ KJ1063

♥ 1097

♦ K32

♣ 93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 36	♠ 32	West Opens 3♣.
Dealer: W	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ J743	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK1064	
Board: 37	♠ K954	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ106	
Board: 38	♠ 3	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ1083	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9873	
HCP: 9	♣ 3	You bid first.
Board: 39	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A732	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ64	
Board: 40	♠ J32	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A32	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1074	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3♣X W

North:  
♠ 32  
♥ J8  
♦ J743  
♣ AK1064

South:  
♠ AKJ64  
♥ K654  
♦ AKQ8  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
3♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 37  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2N S

North:  
♠ K954  
♥ 4  
♦ KJ2  
♣ AQJ106

South:  
♠ AQ107  
♥ QJ1096  
♦ Q  
♣ 953

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 38  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ QJ1083  
♦ AQ9873  
♣ 3

South:  
♠ AQ97  
♥ 2  
♦ K62  
♣ AKQ54

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
2♥	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 39  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♠X E

North:  
♠ —  
♥ A732  
♦ AKQ98  
♣ KJ64

South:  
♠ AJ10743  
♥ J104  
♦ J43  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 40  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 2♦X W

North:  
♠ J32  
♥ A32  
♦ KQ1074  
♣ K10

South:  
♠ AK107  
♥ KJ74  
♦ 5  
♣ A942

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 36	♠ AKJ64	West Opens 3♣.
Dealer: W	♥ K654	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ —	
Board: 37	♠ AQ107	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ1096	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 953	
Board: 38	♠ AQ97	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K62	
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ54	Partner bids first.
Board: 39	♠ AJ10743	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J104	
Vul: None	♦ J43	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	
Board: 40	♠ AK107	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ74	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A942	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3♣X W

North:  
♠ 32  
♥ J8  
♦ J743  
♣ AK1064

South:  
♠ AKJ64  
♥ K654  
♦ AKQ8  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
3♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 37  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2N S

North:  
♠ K954  
♥ 4  
♦ KJ2  
♣ AQJ106

South:  
♠ AQ107  
♥ QJ1096  
♦ Q  
♣ 953

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 38  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 18  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ QJ1083  
♦ AQ9873  
♣ 3

South:  
♠ AQ97  
♥ 2  
♦ K62  
♣ AKQ54

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
2♥	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 39  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♠X E

North:  
♠ —  
♥ A732  
♦ AKQ98  
♣ KJ64

South:  
♠ AJ10743  
♥ J104  
♦ J43  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 40  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 2♦X W

North:  
♠ J32  
♥ A32  
♦ KQ1074  
♣ K10

South:  
♠ AK107  
♥ KJ74  
♦ 5  
♣ A942

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 41  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 16

♠ 3  
♥ AKQ103  
♦ Q73  
♣ AJ95

East Opens 1♠.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 42  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 10

♠ QJ1083  
♥ 1042  
♦ K74  
♣ A7

West Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 43  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 19

♠ 6  
♥ AKQ10  
♦ J72  
♣ AKQ85

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 44  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 11

♠ J8  
♥ AQ1098  
♦ K76  
♣ J54

West Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 45  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 14

♠ AKJ4  
♥ 7  
♦ A942  
♣ Q1094

East Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ KQ1098			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ103	♥ 9865	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ Q73	♦ J10	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ95	♣ K6	3♦	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1083	♠ 9	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 1042	♥ AQJ9	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ K74	♦ AJ2				
South HCP: 18	♣ A7	♣ KQJ85				
Contract: 2♠X W						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ AQ1054			2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ10	♥ J5	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ J72	♦ K9				
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ85	♣ 10764				
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J8	♠ KQ2	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1098	♥ 5	1♠	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ K76	♦ Q9843				
South HCP: 13	♣ J54	♣ AQ73				
Contract: 1♠ W						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKJ4	♠ 96			1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ AJ1085	Pass	X	2♥	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ A942	♦ KJ83				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q1094	♣ J3				
Contract: 2♥ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 41      ♠ KQ1098  
Dealer: E      ♥ 9865  
Vul: NS      ♦ J10  
HCP: 9      ♣ K6

East Opens 1♠.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 42      ♠ 9  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQJ9  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ2  
HCP: 18      ♣ KQJ85

West Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 43      ♠ AQ1054  
Dealer: E      ♥ J5  
Vul: Both      ♦ K9  
HCP: 10      ♣ 10764

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 44      ♠ KQ2  
Dealer: W      ♥ 5  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q9843  
HCP: 13      ♣ AQ73

West Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 45      ♠ 96  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ1085  
Vul: None      ♦ KJ83  
HCP: 10      ♣ J3

East Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ KQ1098			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ103	♥ 9865	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ Q73	♦ J10	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ95	♣ K6	3♦	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1083	♠ 9	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 1042	♥ AQJ9	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ K74	♦ AJ2				
South HCP: 18	♣ A7	♣ KQJ85				
Contract: 2♠X W						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ AQ1054			2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ10	♥ J5	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ J72	♦ K9				
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ85	♣ 10764				
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J8	♠ KQ2	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ AQ1098	♥ 5	1♠	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ K76	♦ Q9843				
South HCP: 13	♣ J54	♣ AQ73				
Contract: 1♠ W						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKJ4	♠ 96			1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ AJ1085	Pass	X	2♥	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ A942	♦ KJ83				
South HCP: 10	♣ Q1094	♣ J3				
Contract: 2♥ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 46	♠ AJ1032	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J9	
HCP: 13	♣ Q43	You bid first.

Board: 47	♠ 5	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK953	
Vul: NS	♦ A1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ3	

Board: 48	♠ Q95	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ1065	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K43	

Board: 49	♠ 3	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K105	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ76	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ1083	Partner bids first.

Board: 50	♠ KQ87	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ1095	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1085	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1032	♠ 4	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ KQ3	♥ 987	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ J9	♦ AK1032				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q43	♣ KJ86				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ KJ108642			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK953	♥ QJ	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A1063	♦ Q				
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ3	♣ J87				
Contract: 1♠X E						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q95	♠ AK84	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1065	♥ 4	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K9	♦ AJ865				
South HCP: 16	♣ K43	♣ A87				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ AQ1097			1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K105	♥ J8732	Pass	X	XX	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ76	♦ 104	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ1083	♣ 5				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ87	♠ AJ1032	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ KJ1095	♥ —	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ 9	♦ AJ108				
South HCP: 18	♣ 1085	♣ AKJ2				
Contract: 3♥X W						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 46	♠ 4	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 987	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK1032	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ86	Partner bids first.
Board: 47	♠ KJ108642	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J87	
Board: 48	♠ AK84	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A87	
Board: 49	♠ AQ1097	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J8732	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 104	
HCP: 7	♣ 5	You bid first.
Board: 50	♠ AJ1032	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ2	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1032	♠ 4	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ KQ3	♥ 987	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ J9	♦ AK1032				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q43	♣ KJ86				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ KJ108642			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK953	♥ QJ	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A1063	♦ Q				
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ3	♣ J87				
Contract: 1♠X E						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q95	♠ AK84	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1065	♥ 4	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K9	♦ AJ865				
South HCP: 16	♣ K43	♣ A87				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ AQ1097			1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K105	♥ J8732	Pass	X	XX	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ76	♦ 104	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ1083	♣ 5				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ87	♠ AJ1032	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ KJ1095	♥ —	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ 9	♦ AJ108				
South HCP: 18	♣ 1085	♣ AKJ2				
Contract: 3♥X W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 51	♠ 9	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A107	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A1085	
HCP: 12	♣ A10873	Partner bids first.

Board: 52	♠ 4	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ1043	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K8652	

Board: 53	♠ KQ9	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ AK107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ974	

Board: 54	♠ QJ1064	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 10764	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q3	

Board: 55	♠ 5	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A985	
Vul: EW	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ1043	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ AJ1085			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A107	♥ 632			2♣	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ A1085	♦ KJ73	Pass	X		
South HCP: 9	♣ A10873	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 4	♠ AKJ105	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1043	♥ —	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 8	♦ J9	♦ AKQ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ K8652	♣ AQ94				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Lebensohl after double  
2. artificial

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ9	♠ 8			2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ AK1073	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ AK107	♦ J832	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ974	♣ J108	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Lebensohl after double  
2. artificial

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1064	♠ 9	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ 10764	♥ AKQ2	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ J10	♦ AKQ83	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ Q3	♣ A107				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Lebensohl after double  
2. artificial

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ KJ10643			1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A985	♥ KJ10				
North HCP: 13	♦ A93	♦ QJ105	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ1043	♣ —				
Contract: 1♠X E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 51	♠ AJ1085	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 632	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ73	
HCP: 9	♣ 6	You bid first.

Board: 52	♠ AKJ105	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 23	♣ AQ94	

Board: 53	♠ 8	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AK1073	
Vul: None	♦ J832	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J108	

Board: 54	♠ 9	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ A107	

Board: 55	♠ KJ10643	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

# Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ AJ1085			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A107	♥ 632			2♣	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ A1085	♦ KJ73	Pass	X		
South HCP: 9	♣ A10873	♣ 6				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 4	♠ AKJ105	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1043	♥ —	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 8	♦ J9	♦ AKQ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ K8652	♣ AQ94				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Lebensohl after double  
2. artificial

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ9	♠ 8			2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ AK1073	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ AK107	♦ J832	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ974	♣ J108	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Lebensohl after double  
2. artificial

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1064	♠ 9	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ 10764	♥ AKQ2	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ J10	♦ AKQ83	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ Q3	♣ A107				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Lebensohl after double  
2. artificial

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ KJ10643			1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A985	♥ KJ10				
North HCP: 13	♦ A93	♦ QJ105	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ1043	♣ —				
Contract: 1♠X E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 56	♠ J103	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ10932	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q105	
Board: 57	♠ 8	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ65	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A74	
Board: 58	♠ QJ1085	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 92	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK73	
HCP: 11	♣ J4	You bid first.
Board: 59	♠ 2	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK98	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ	
Board: 60	♠ KJ1098	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ105	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K5	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 2♥X W

North:  
♠ J103  
♥ KQ10932  
♦ 10  
♣ Q105

South:  
♠ AK54  
♥ 5  
♦ KQJ3  
♣ AK74

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 57  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 1♠X E

North:  
♠ 8  
♥ KQ65  
♦ AKQ106  
♣ A74

South:  
♠ AJ1073  
♥ 82  
♦ 732  
♣ J93

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 58  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
♠ QJ1085  
♥ 92  
♦ AK73  
♣ J4

South:  
♠ 2  
♥ AKQ5  
♦ 865  
♣ AQ983

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
2♠	AP		

Board: 59  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 2♠X E

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ AK98  
♦ AK1053  
♣ KQJ

South:  
♠ KJ1064  
♥ 632  
♦ 72  
♣ A64

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 60  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ KJ1098  
♥ KJ105  
♦ Q5  
♣ K5

South:  
♠ 2  
♥ AQ86  
♦ KJ1063  
♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♥	AP	



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 56      ♠ AK54  
Dealer: W      ♥ 5  
Vul: None     ♦ KQJ3  
HCP: 20      ♣ AK74

West Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 57      ♠ AJ1073  
Dealer: E      ♥ 82  
Vul: Both     ♦ 732  
HCP: 6      ♣ J93

East Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 58      ♠ 2  
Dealer: W      ♥ AKQ5  
Vul: NS      ♦ 865  
HCP: 15      ♣ AQ983

West Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 59      ♠ KJ1064  
Dealer: E      ♥ 632  
Vul: EW      ♦ 72  
HCP: 8      ♣ A64

East Opens 2♠.

You bid first.

Board: 60      ♠ 2  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ86  
Vul: Both     ♦ KJ1063  
HCP: 12      ♣ Q84

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 2♥X W

North:  
♠ J103  
♥ KQ10932  
♦ 10  
♣ Q105

South:  
♠ AK54  
♥ 5  
♦ KQJ3  
♣ AK74

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 57  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 1♠X E

North:  
♠ 8  
♥ KQ65  
♦ AKQ106  
♣ A74

South:  
♠ AJ1073  
♥ 82  
♦ 732  
♣ J93

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 58  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
♠ QJ1085  
♥ 92  
♦ AK73  
♣ J4

South:  
♠ 2  
♥ AKQ5  
♦ 865  
♣ AQ983

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
2♠	AP		

Board: 59  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 2♠X E

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ AK98  
♦ AK1053  
♣ KQJ

South:  
♠ KJ1064  
♥ 632  
♦ 72  
♣ A64

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 60  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ KJ1098  
♥ KJ105  
♦ Q5  
♣ K5

South:  
♠ 2  
♥ AQ86  
♦ KJ1063  
♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♥	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 61	♠ J953	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK932	
HCP: 11	♣ K73	Partner bids first.

Board: 62	♠ AK1097	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ83	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1096	

Board: 63	♠ 7	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J743	
Vul: NS	♦ A873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ9	

Board: 64	♠ AQ1074	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 108	
Vul: Both	♦ Q53	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 874	

Board: 65	♠ 6	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK62	
Vul: EW	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ62	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J953	♠ Q1087			1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ KQ10965	Pass	X	2♥	X
North HCP: 11	♦ AK932	♦ Q	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K73	♣ A6				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1097	♠ —	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ KJ83	♥ A542	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ A752				
South HCP: 17	♣ 1096	♣ AKQ87				
Contract: 2♠X W						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ AQ1054			2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J743	♥ AK92	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A873	♦ Q9				
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJ9	♣ 32				
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1074	♠ —	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ 108	♥ AKJ4	AP			
North HCP: 8	♦ Q53	♦ A9876				
South HCP: 19	♣ 874	♣ AK52				
Contract: 2♠X W						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ QJ1094			2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK62	♥ Q4	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ K53	♦ A97				
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ62	♣ K73				
Contract: 2♠X E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 61	♠ Q1087	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ10965	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	
HCP: 13	♣ A6	You bid first.

Board: 62	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A542	
Vul: None	♦ A752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ87	

Board: 63	♠ AQ1054	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK92	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 32	

Board: 64	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ A9876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK52	

Board: 65	♠ QJ1094	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K73	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J953	♠ Q1087			1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ KQ10965	Pass	X	2♥	X
North HCP: 11	♦ AK932	♦ Q	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K73	♣ A6				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1097	♠ —	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ KJ83	♥ A542	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ A752				
South HCP: 17	♣ 1096	♣ AKQ87				
Contract: 2♠X W						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ AQ1054			2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J743	♥ AK92	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A873	♦ Q9				
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJ9	♣ 32				
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1074	♠ —	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ 108	♥ AKJ4	AP			
North HCP: 8	♦ Q53	♦ A9876				
South HCP: 19	♣ 874	♣ AK52				
Contract: 2♠X W						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ QJ1094			2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK62	♥ Q4	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ K53	♦ A97				
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ62	♣ K73				
Contract: 2♠X E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 66	♠ 1052	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ1063	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10	
HCP: 6	♣ Q743	You bid first.

Board: 67	♠ AJ94	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ K10972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK6	

Board: 68	♠ A63	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1092	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A83	

Board: 69	♠ 9	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q54	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ832	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ54	Partner bids first.

Board: 70	♠ 7	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ10953	
Vul: EW	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K83	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1052	♠ AQJ8	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1063	♥ 8	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 6	♦ 10	♦ A92	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q743	♣ AKJ106				
Contract: 2♥X W						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ94	♠ K103			1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ AQ1082	Pass	X	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K10972	♦ J43	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 10	♣ AK6	♣ 54	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A63	♠ KJ54	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ AK1092	♥ 5	AP			
North HCP: 19	♦ A9	♦ K105				
South HCP: 11	♣ A83	♣ KJ1092				
Contract: 2♥X W						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ KJ1085			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q54	♥ K82				
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ832	♦ 6	Pass	X	2♦	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ54	♣ A763				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7	♠ AKQ4	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ QJ10953	♥ 7	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ A65	♦ KQ4				
South HCP: 15	♣ K83	♣ J10975				
Contract: 2♥X W						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 66	♠ AQJ8	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A92	
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ106	Partner bids first.
Board: 67	♠ K103	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ1082	
Vul: EW	♦ J43	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 54	
Board: 68	♠ KJ54	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1092	
Board: 69	♠ KJ1085	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K82	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6	
HCP: 11	♣ A763	You bid first.
Board: 70	♠ AKQ4	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J10975	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1052	♠ AQJ8	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1063	♥ 8	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 6	♦ 10	♦ A92	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q743	♣ AKJ106				
Contract: 2♥X W						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ94	♠ K103			1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ AQ1082	Pass	X	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K10972	♦ J43	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 10	♣ AK6	♣ 54	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A63	♠ KJ54	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ AK1092	♥ 5	AP			
North HCP: 19	♦ A9	♦ K105				
South HCP: 11	♣ A83	♣ KJ1092				
Contract: 2♥X W						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ KJ1085			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q54	♥ K82				
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ832	♦ 6	Pass	X	2♦	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ54	♣ A763				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7	♠ AKQ4	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ QJ10953	♥ 7	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ A65	♦ KQ4				
South HCP: 15	♣ K83	♣ J10975				
Contract: 2♥X W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 71  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 14

♠ 7  
♥ KJ4  
♦ QJ98  
♣ AK943

East Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 72  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 14

♠ A107  
♥ QJ1076  
♦ A5  
♣ K65

West Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 73  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 18

♠ 6  
♥ AKQ10  
♦ AJ7  
♣ A6543

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 74  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 10

♠ AJ1092  
♥ 52  
♦ 985  
♣ KQ10

West Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 75  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 21

♠ AQ72  
♥ —  
♦ KQ76  
♣ AKQJ10

East Opens 2♥.

Partner bids first.

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ KJ1054			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ4	♥ 10986			2♦	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ98	♦ 432	Pass	X		
South HCP: 4	♣ AK943	♣ 6	2♠	AP		
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A107	♠ KJ42	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1076	♥ 9	1♠	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A5	♦ KQJ82	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ K65	♣ J74	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ AJ1097			2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQ10	♥ 5	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ7	♦ Q986	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ A6543	♣ Q87	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Lebensohl after double  
2. artificial

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1092	♠ 5	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ 52	♥ K94	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 985	♦ KJ42				
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ10	♣ A8753				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ72	♠ K104			2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AJ1043			AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ76	♦ 854	Pass	X		
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQJ10	♣ 53				
Contract: 2♥ X E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 71      ♠ KJ1054  
Dealer: E      ♥ 10986  
Vul: NS      ♦ 432  
HCP: 4      ♣ 6

East Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 72      ♠ KJ42  
Dealer: W      ♥ 9  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQJ82  
HCP: 11      ♣ J74

West Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 73      ♠ AJ1097  
Dealer: E      ♥ 5  
Vul: None      ♦ Q986  
HCP: 9      ♣ Q87

East Opens 2♠.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 74      ♠ 5  
Dealer: W      ♥ K94  
Vul: NS      ♦ KJ42  
HCP: 11      ♣ A8753

West Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 75      ♠ K104  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ1043  
Vul: EW      ♦ 854  
HCP: 8      ♣ 53

East Opens 2♥.  
  
You bid first.

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ KJ1054			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ4	♥ 10986			2♦	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ98	♦ 432	Pass	X		
South HCP: 4	♣ AK943	♣ 6	2♠	AP		
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A107	♠ KJ42	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1076	♥ 9	1♠	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A5	♦ KQJ82	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ K65	♣ J74	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ AJ1097			2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQ10	♥ 5	Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ7	♦ Q986	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ A6543	♣ Q87	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. Lebensohl after double  
2. artificial

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1092	♠ 5	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ 52	♥ K94	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 985	♦ KJ42				
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ10	♣ A8753				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ72	♠ K104			2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AJ1043			AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ76	♦ 854	Pass	X		
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQJ10	♣ 53				
Contract: 2♥ X E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 76	♠ 3	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ10642	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J8654	
HCP: 6	♣ 3	You bid first.
Board: 77	♠ A754	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ76	
Board: 78	♠ KQ10542	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A43	
Board: 79	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ AK53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ103	
Board: 80	♠ AK1092	West Opens 3♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 109654	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 2♣ W

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ KQ10642  
♦ J8654  
♣ 3

South:  
♠ K95  
♥ 5  
♦ AKQ73  
♣ K986

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
2♣	AP		

Board: 77  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 1♥ X E

North:  
♠ A754  
♥ —  
♦ KQJ3  
♣ KQJ76

South:  
♠ Q932  
♥ QJ10542  
♦ A85  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 78  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KQ10542  
♥ A6  
♦ Q10  
♣ A43

South:  
♠ 8  
♥ K742  
♦ A842  
♣ KQ82

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 79  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 2♠ X E

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AKJ107  
♦ AK53  
♣ AJ103

South:  
♠ KJ1064  
♥ 932  
♦ Q106  
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 80  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3♠ X W

North:  
♠ AK1092  
♥ 109654  
♦ AJ  
♣ 7

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ AK73  
♦ 9764  
♣ AKQ3

West	North	East	South
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 76	♠ K95	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ73	
HCP: 15	♣ K986	Partner bids first.
Board: 77	♠ Q932	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ10542	
Vul: Both	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 78	♠ 8	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K742	
Vul: NS	♦ A842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ82	
Board: 79	♠ KJ1064	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 932	
Vul: NS	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ K6	
Board: 80	♠ 5	West Opens 3♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK73	
Vul: EW	♦ 9764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ3	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 2♣ W

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ KQ10642  
♦ J8654  
♣ 3

South:  
♠ K95  
♥ 5  
♦ AKQ73  
♣ K986

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
2♣	AP		

Board: 77  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 1♥ X E

North:  
♠ A754  
♥ —  
♦ KQJ3  
♣ KQJ76

South:  
♠ Q932  
♥ QJ10542  
♦ A85  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 78  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KQ10542  
♥ A6  
♦ Q10  
♣ A43

South:  
♠ 8  
♥ K742  
♦ A842  
♣ KQ82

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double

Board: 79  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 2♠ X E

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AKJ107  
♦ AK53  
♣ AJ103

South:  
♠ KJ1064  
♥ 932  
♦ Q106  
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 80  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3♠ X W

North:  
♠ AK1092  
♥ 109654  
♦ AJ  
♣ 7

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ AK73  
♦ 9764  
♣ AKQ3

West	North	East	South
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 81	♠ J873	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ93	
Board: 82	♠ 3	West Opens 3♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A863	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1032	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ3	
Board: 83	♠ Q76	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q874	
HCP: 11	♣ AK1075	Partner bids first.
Board: 84	♠ QJ1098	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J103	
Vul: Both	♦ AK62	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	
Board: 85	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK1064	
Vul: None	♦ AJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK103	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J873	♠ 1064			1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ KJ1076	Pass	X	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK76	♦ J5	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ93	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 3	♠ A762	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ A863	♥ KJ7	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ1032	♦ 5				
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ3	♣ KJ964				
Contract: 3♦ X W						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q76	♠ 942			1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ KJ1032	Pass	X	2♥	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ Q874	♦ AJ3				
South HCP: 11	♣ AK1075	♣ Q3				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1098	♠ 2	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ J103	♥ A764	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ AK62	♦ QJ105				
South HCP: 14	♣ 9	♣ AK65				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ KQ1076			2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK1064	♥ J92	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ42	♦ Q63				
South HCP: 9	♣ AK103	♣ J6				
Contract: 2♠ X E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 81	♠ 1064	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1076	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ10	
Board: 82	♠ A762	West Opens 3♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ964	
Board: 83	♠ 942	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1032	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ3	
HCP: 11	♣ Q3	You bid first.
Board: 84	♠ 2	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A764	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK65	
Board: 85	♠ KQ1076	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J92	
Vul: None	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J6	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J873	♠ 1064			1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ KJ1076	Pass	X	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK76	♦ J5	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ93	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 3	♠ A762				
Vul: NS	♥ A863	♥ KJ7	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ1032	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ3	♣ KJ964				
Contract: 3♦ X W						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q76	♠ 942				
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ KJ1032			1♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ Q874	♦ AJ3	Pass	X	2♥	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ AK1075	♣ Q3				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1098	♠ 2				
Vul: Both	♥ J103	♥ A764	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 11	♦ AK62	♦ QJ105	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 9	♣ AK65				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ KQ1076				
Vul: None	♥ AK1064	♥ J92			2♠	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ42	♦ Q63	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK103	♣ J6				
Contract: 2♠ X E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 86	♠ KJ1053	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K10	
HCP: 14	♣ Q103	You bid first.

Board: 87	♠ 8	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K872	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10876	Partner bids first.

Board: 88	♠ 984	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ1043	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J76	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ A8	You bid first.

Board: 89	♠ 2	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ4	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ985	
HCP: 12	♣ J65	Partner bids first.

Board: 90	♠ QJ10764	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 7654	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 96	
HCP: 3	♣ 10	You bid first.

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1053	♠ 6	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ AJ4	♥ 1086	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ K10	♦ AQ962				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q103	♣ AK76				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ AJ1094			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKJ	♥ Q54	Pass	X	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K872	♦ 103	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ Q10876	♣ A93				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 984	♠ AKJ7	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1043	♥ 2	1♠	Pass	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ J76	♦ AK954	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 17	♣ A8	♣ Q65	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ AJ1083			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ4	♥ 10	Pass	X	3♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ985	♦ 63				
South HCP: 8	♣ J65	♣ K9843				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ10764	♠ 3	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 7654	♥ A1093	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 3	♦ 96	♦ KQJ105				
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ K43				
Contract: 2♥ W						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 86	♠ 6	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 1086	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ962	
HCP: 13	♣ AK76	Partner bids first.
Board: 87	♠ AJ1094	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q54	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 103	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ A93	You bid first.
Board: 88	♠ AKJ7	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 2	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK954	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ Q65	Partner bids first.
Board: 89	♠ AJ1083	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 10	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 63	
HCP: 8	♣ K9843	You bid first.
Board: 90	♠ 3	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A1093	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ105	
HCP: 13	♣ K43	Partner bids first.

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1053	♠ 6	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ AJ4	♥ 1086	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ K10	♦ AQ962				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q103	♣ AK76				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ AJ1094			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKJ	♥ Q54	Pass	X	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K872	♦ 103	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ Q10876	♣ A93				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 984	♠ AKJ7	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1043	♥ 2	1♠	Pass	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ J76	♦ AK954	Pass	3♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 17	♣ A8	♣ Q65	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ AJ1083			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ4	♥ 10	Pass	X	3♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ985	♦ 63				
South HCP: 8	♣ J65	♣ K9843				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ10764	♠ 3	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 7654	♥ A1093	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 3	♦ 96	♦ KQJ105				
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ K43				
Contract: 2♥ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 91	♠ AK86	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q10952	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ3	Partner bids first.
Board: 92	♠ AK1084	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q1042	
Vul: Both	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K3	
Board: 93	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q1093	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ65	
Board: 94	♠ K74	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ10986	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K9	
HCP: 13	♣ Q10	You bid first.
Board: 95	♠ —	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQ4	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q10842	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ4	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK86	♠ 3				
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ QJ10862			1♥	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ Q10952	♦ 83	Pass	X	3♦	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ3	♣ K1075				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1084	♠ 7				
Vul: Both	♥ Q1042	♥ KJ7	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ 63	♦ QJ982	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K3	♣ AJ106				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ AQ1075				
Vul: Both	♥ Q1093	♥ A82			2♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ10	♦ J64	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ65	♣ 82				
Contract: 2♠ X E						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K74	♠ AJ1083				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10986	♥ —	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 13	♦ K9	♦ AQJ7	1♠	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ Q10	♣ AJ83	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ QJ1032				
Vul: None	♥ AKQ4	♥ 109			1♠	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ Q10842	♦ 753	Pass	X	2♣	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ AKJ4	♣ 953	2♥	3♦	X	AP
Contract: 3♦ X N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 91	♠ 3	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ10862	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 83	
HCP: 6	♣ K1075	You bid first.
Board: 92	♠ 7	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ106	
Board: 93	♠ AQ1075	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A82	
Vul: Both	♦ J64	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 82	
Board: 94	♠ AJ1083	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ7	
HCP: 17	♣ AJ83	Partner bids first.
Board: 95	♠ QJ1032	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 109	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 753	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 953	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK86	♠ 3				
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ QJ10862			1♥	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ Q10952	♦ 83	Pass	X	3♦	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ3	♣ K1075				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1084	♠ 7				
Vul: Both	♥ Q1042	♥ KJ7	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ 63	♦ QJ982	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K3	♣ AJ106				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ AQ1075				
Vul: Both	♥ Q1093	♥ A82			2♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ10	♦ J64	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ65	♣ 82				
Contract: 2♠ X E						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K74	♠ AJ1083				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10986	♥ —	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 13	♦ K9	♦ AQJ7	1♠	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ Q10	♣ AJ83	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ QJ1032				
Vul: None	♥ AKQ4	♥ 109			1♠	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ Q10842	♦ 753	Pass	X	2♣	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ AKJ4	♣ 953	2♥	3♦	X	AP
Contract: 3♦ X N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 96  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 10

♠ AQ1075  
♥ 542  
♦ QJ10  
♣ J4

West Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 97  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 16

♠ 3  
♥ KQ107  
♦ KQJ74  
♣ KQ7

East Opens 2♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 98  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 13

♠ 1083  
♥ KQ1076  
♦ Q5  
♣ AQ9

West Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 99  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 12

♠ 5  
♥ AQJ7  
♦ KQ74  
♣ 8543

East Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 100  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 9

♠ 73  
♥ J64  
♦ AJ1072  
♣ QJ6

West Opens 2♦.

You bid first.

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2♠ W

North:  
♠ AQ1075  
♥ 542  
♦ QJ10  
♣ J4

South:  
♠ 2  
♥ KQJ8  
♦ K62  
♣ KQ653

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
2♣	Pass	2♠	AP

Board: 97  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♠X E

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ KQ107  
♦ KQJ74  
♣ KQ7

South:  
♠ AQ1086  
♥ A963  
♦ 3  
♣ J102

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 98  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ 1083  
♥ KQ1076  
♦ Q5  
♣ AQ9

South:  
♠ KJ94  
♥ 8  
♦ AK108  
♣ 7653

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
1♠	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 99  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 2♠ E

North:  
♠ 5  
♥ AQJ7  
♦ KQ74  
♣ 8543

South:  
♠ QJ1092  
♥ K52  
♦ A10  
♣ K107

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♠	AP

Board: 100  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 2♦X W

North:  
♠ 73  
♥ J64  
♦ AJ1072  
♣ QJ6

South:  
♠ AKQ10  
♥ AK98  
♦ —  
♣ K7432

West	North	East	South
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 96  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 14

♠ 2  
♥ KQJ8  
♦ K62  
♣ KQ653

West Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 97  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 11

♠ AQ1086  
♥ A963  
♦ 3  
♣ J102

East Opens 2♠.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 98  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 11

♠ KJ94  
♥ 8  
♦ AK108  
♣ 7653

West Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 99  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 13

♠ QJ1092  
♥ K52  
♦ A10  
♣ K107

East Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 100  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 19

♠ AKQ10  
♥ AK98  
♦ —  
♣ K7432

West Opens 2♦.  
  
Partner bids first.

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1075	♠ 2	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ 542	♥ KQJ8	2♣	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ10	♦ K62				
South HCP: 14	♣ J4	♣ KQ653				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ AQ1086			2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ107	♥ A963	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ74	♦ 3				
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ7	♣ J102				
Contract: 2♠ X E						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1083	♠ KJ94	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1076	♥ 8	1♠	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q5	♦ AK108	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ9	♣ 7653				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ QJ1092			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ7	♥ K52	Pass	X	2♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ74	♦ A10				
South HCP: 13	♣ 8543	♣ K107				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 73	♠ AKQ10	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ J64	♥ AK98	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ1072	♦ —				
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ6	♣ K7432				
Contract: 2♦ X W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 101	♠ A643	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ83	

Board: 102	♠ AQ10732	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A105	

Board: 103	♠ AJ105	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J532	

Board: 104	♠ 96	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ1094	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 109	

Board: 105	♠ KQ6	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ98	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A643	♠ KJ98				
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ AK1087			2♥	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ3	♦ 6	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ83	♣ J74				
Contract: 2♥X E						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ10732	♠ —	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ J9	♥ AQ86	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ 98	♦ AKQJ2				
South HCP: 19	♣ A105	♣ K943				
Contract: 2♠X W						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ105	♠ KQ97			2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ AJ10653	Pass	X	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK73	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J532	♣ A6				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 96	♠ AKQ103	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1094	♥ 6	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ98	♦ KQ32				
South HCP: 20	♣ 109	♣ AQ8				
Contract: 2♥X W						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ6	♠ 10732			1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ KQ10652	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ532	♦ 7				
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ98	♣ AJ				
Contract: 1♥X E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 101	♠ KJ98	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AK1087	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J74	
Board: 102	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ86	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K943	
Board: 103	♠ KQ97	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ10653	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A6	
Board: 104	♠ AKQ103	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ8	
Board: 105	♠ 10732	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ10652	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A643	♠ KJ98				
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ AK1087			2♥	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ3	♦ 6	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ83	♣ J74				
Contract: 2♥X E						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ10732	♠ —	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ J9	♥ AQ86	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ 98	♦ AKQJ2				
South HCP: 19	♣ A105	♣ K943				
Contract: 2♠X W						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ105	♠ KQ97			2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ AJ10653	Pass	X	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK73	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J532	♣ A6				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 96	♠ AKQ103	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1094	♥ 6	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ98	♦ KQ32				
South HCP: 20	♣ 109	♣ AQ8				
Contract: 2♥X W						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ6	♠ 10732			1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ KQ10652	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ532	♦ 7				
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ98	♣ AJ				
Contract: 1♥X E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 106	♠ KJ	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1097	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J93	
HCP: 11	♣ 543	You bid first.

Board: 107	♠ AQ97	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q43	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ974	Partner bids first.

Board: 108	♠ QJ1062	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q753	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 653	You bid first.

Board: 109	♠ —	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK84	
Vul: None	♦ 109874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1053	

Board: 110	♠ AQ1064	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 982	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ  
♥ AQ1097  
♦ J93  
♣ 543

South:

♠ 732  
♥ 5  
♦ AKQ7  
♣ AK1097

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 107

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ AQ97  
♥ 4  
♦ Q43  
♣ AQ974

South:

♠ 864  
♥ AJ1092  
♦ 10  
♣ J1053

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	1♠	Pass
2♥	AP		

Board: 108

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ QJ1062  
♥ Q753  
♦ A  
♣ 653

South:

♠ 5  
♥ A1092  
♦ Q764  
♣ KQ109

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
2♣	Pass	2♠	AP

Board: 109

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1♠X E

North:

♠ —  
♥ AK84  
♦ 109874  
♣ A1053

South:

♠ AQ10942  
♥ 105  
♦ A3  
♣ K94

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 110

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ AQ1064  
♥ AQJ9  
♦ 982  
♣ 9

South:

♠ 8  
♥ K752  
♦ A64  
♣ AJ863

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 106	♠ 732	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ7	
HCP: 16	♣ AK1097	Partner bids first.
Board: 107	♠ 864	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1092	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J1053	You bid first.
Board: 108	♠ 5	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A1092	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q764	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ109	Partner bids first.
Board: 109	♠ AQ10942	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 105	You bid first.
Vul: None	♦ A3	
HCP: 13	♣ K94	
Board: 110	♠ 8	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K752	
Vul: EW	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ863	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ  
♥ AQ1097  
♦ J93  
♣ 543

South:

♠ 732  
♥ 5  
♦ AKQ7  
♣ AK1097

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 107

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ AQ97  
♥ 4  
♦ Q43  
♣ AQ974

South:

♠ 864  
♥ AJ1092  
♦ 10  
♣ J1053

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	1♠	Pass
2♥	AP		

Board: 108

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ QJ1062  
♥ Q753  
♦ A  
♣ 653

South:

♠ 5  
♥ A1092  
♦ Q764  
♣ KQ109

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
2♣	Pass	2♠	AP

Board: 109

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1♠X E

North:

♠ —  
♥ AK84  
♦ 109874  
♣ A1053

South:

♠ AQ10942  
♥ 105  
♦ A3  
♣ K94

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 110

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ AQ1064  
♥ AQJ9  
♦ 982  
♣ 9

South:

♠ 8  
♥ K752  
♦ A64  
♣ AJ863

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 111      ♠ AK64      East Opens 3♥.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 6  
Vul: Both      ♦ K9853      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 13      ♣ QJ6

Board: 112      ♠ K3      West Opens 1♥.  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ107654      West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q1073  
HCP: 10      ♣ —      You bid first.

Board: 113      ♠ 8      East Opens 1♠.  
Dealer: E      ♥ K72  
Vul: NS      ♦ 87532      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 11      ♣ AKJ10

Board: 114      ♠ A8      West Opens 1♥.  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ1065  
Vul: EW      ♦ J53      You bid first.  
HCP: 13      ♣ A103

Board: 115      ♠ K876      East Opens 3♣.  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKJ9  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQJ9      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 17      ♣ 6

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK64	♠ J105				
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ QJ1075			3♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K9853	♦ A2	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ6	♣ AK5				
Contract: 3♥X E						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K3	♠ AJ74				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ107654	♥ 9	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 10	♦ Q1073	♦ K9652	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ A105				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ AQ10753				
Vul: NS	♥ K72	♥ Q105			1♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 87532	♦ J	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ10	♣ Q76				
Contract: 1♠X E						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A8	♠ J75				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1065	♥ 4	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 13	♦ J53	♦ AKQ108	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ A103	♣ KQJ7	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K876	♠ Q93				
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ9	♥ 863			3♣	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ KQJ9	♦ A7	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 6	♣ AJ1087				
Contract: 3♣X E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 111	♠ J105	East Opens 3♥.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ1075	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK5	
Board: 112	♠ AJ74	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K9652	
HCP: 12	♣ A105	Partner bids first.
Board: 113	♠ AQ10753	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q105	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q76	
Board: 114	♠ J75	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ7	
Board: 115	♠ Q93	East Opens 3♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 863	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ1087	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK64	♠ J105				
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ QJ1075			3♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K9853	♦ A2	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ6	♣ AK5				
Contract: 3♥X E						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K3	♠ AJ74				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ107654	♥ 9	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 10	♦ Q1073	♦ K9652	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ A105				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ AQ10753				
Vul: NS	♥ K72	♥ Q105			1♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 87532	♦ J	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ10	♣ Q76				
Contract: 1♠X E						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A8	♠ J75				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1065	♥ 4	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 13	♦ J53	♦ AKQ108	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ A103	♣ KQJ7	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K876	♠ Q93				
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ9	♥ 863			3♣	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ KQJ9	♦ A7	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 6	♣ AJ1087				
Contract: 3♣X E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 116	♠ K54	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ109543	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 12	♣ A98	You bid first.
Board: 117	♠ 7	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK32	
Vul: Both	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10973	
Board: 118	♠ J987	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ1072	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	
HCP: 8	♣ 73	You bid first.
Board: 119	♠ 4	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A9732	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ107	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ	Partner bids first.
Board: 120	♠ A63	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1082	
Vul: NS	♦ K1064	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K54

♥ AJ109543

♦ —

♣ A98

South:

♠ AJ83

♥ —

♦ KQ94

♣ QJ1063

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

1♠	1NT	Pass	3NT
----	-----	------	-----

AP

Board: 117

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 7

♥ AK32

♦ K103

♣ Q10973

South:

♠ KJ1083

♥ Q7

♦ A

♣ AJ842

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	3NT
------	---	------	-----

AP

Board: 118

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ J987

♥ AJ1072

♦ Q6

♣ 73

South:

♠ KQ54

♥ —

♦ AJ1085

♣ KQ96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

2♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 119

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ A9732

♦ QJ107

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AQ1098

♥ Q85

♦ 8

♣ J764

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	2♠	Pass
------	---	----	------

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 120

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥X W

North:

♠ A63

♥ AK1082

♦ K1064

♣ A

South:

♠ Q102

♥ 6

♦ AQ832

♣ KJ98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 116	♠ AJ83	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ94	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ1063	Partner bids first.
Board: 117	♠ KJ1083	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ842	
Board: 118	♠ KQ54	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1085	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ96	Partner bids first.
Board: 119	♠ AQ1098	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q85	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8	
HCP: 9	♣ J764	You bid first.
Board: 120	♠ Q102	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ98	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K54

♥ AJ109543

♦ —

♣ A98

South:

♠ AJ83

♥ —

♦ KQ94

♣ QJ1063

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

1♠	1NT	Pass	3NT
----	-----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 117

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 7

♥ AK32

♦ K103

♣ Q10973

South:

♠ KJ1083

♥ Q7

♦ A

♣ AJ842

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	3NT
------	---	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 118

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ J987

♥ AJ1072

♦ Q6

♣ 73

South:

♠ KQ54

♥ —

♦ AJ1085

♣ KQ96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

2♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 119

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ A9732

♦ QJ107

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AQ1098

♥ Q85

♦ 8

♣ J764

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	2♠	Pass
------	---	----	------

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 120

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥X W

North:

♠ A63

♥ AK1082

♦ K1064

♣ A

South:

♠ Q102

♥ 6

♦ AQ832

♣ KJ98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP			
----	--	--	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 121	♠ AKQ10	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ 1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ107	

Board: 122	♠ AK	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ10964	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J7	
HCP: 12	♣ 1075	You bid first.

Board: 123	♠ 2	East Opens 3♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K754	
Vul: NS	♦ A103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK742	

Board: 124	♠ AQ1063	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A82	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ54	

Board: 125	♠ A973	East Opens 3♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ A1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 7	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQ10	♠ J63				
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ QJ1084			2♥	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ 1062	♦ AKQ4	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKJ107	♣ 5				
Contract: 2♥X E						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK	♠ Q872				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ10964	♥ 2	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ J7	♦ A84	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 1075	♣ AQ643				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ AJ1085				
Vul: NS	♥ K754	♥ AQJ62			3♠	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ A103	♦ Q	Pass	X	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AK742	♣ J10	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1063	♠ 2				
Vul: EW	♥ A82	♥ K974	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 14	♦ 4	♦ AJ83	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ54	♣ AQ82				
Contract: 2♠X W						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A973	♠ Q52				
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ9	♥ 6			3♣	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ A1073	♦ KJ42	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 7	♣ AQ1064				
Contract: 3♣X E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 121	♠ J63	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ1084	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 5	
Board: 122	♠ Q872	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A84	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ643	Partner bids first.
Board: 123	♠ AJ1085	East Opens 3♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ62	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J10	
Board: 124	♠ 2	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K974	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ82	
Board: 125	♠ Q52	East Opens 3♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1064	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQ10	♠ J63				
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ QJ1084			2♥	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ 1062	♦ AKQ4	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKJ107	♣ 5				
Contract: 2♥X E						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK	♠ Q872				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ10964	♥ 2	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ J7	♦ A84	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 1075	♣ AQ643				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ AJ1085				
Vul: NS	♥ K754	♥ AQJ62			3♠	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ A103	♦ Q	Pass	X	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 15	♣ AK742	♣ J10	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1063	♠ 2				
Vul: EW	♥ A82	♥ K974	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 14	♦ 4	♦ AJ83	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ54	♣ AQ82				
Contract: 2♠X W						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A973	♠ Q52				
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ9	♥ 6			3♣	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ A1073	♦ KJ42	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 7	♣ AQ1064				
Contract: 3♣X E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 126	♠ Q	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ10842	
Vul: None	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10874	
Board: 127	♠ K986	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK3	
Board: 128	♠ AKQ10	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ1096	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 92	
Board: 129	♠ 2	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK42	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK3	
Board: 130	♠ QJ1096	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 75	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 42	
HCP: 7	♣ A973	You bid first.

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ Q  
♥ KJ10842  
♦ 108  
♣ 10874

South:  
♠ AK92  
♥ 9  
♦ AQ754  
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double  
2. artificial

Board: 127  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K986  
♥ 7  
♦ AKQ95  
♣ AK3

South:  
♠ A  
♥ KJ10943  
♦ J10  
♣ 10872

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Lebensohl after double  
2. artificial

Board: 128  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2♥X W

North:  
♠ AKQ10  
♥ KQ1096  
♦ 93  
♣ 92

South:  
♠ J854  
♥ 5  
♦ KQJ62  
♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 129  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ AK42  
♦ AK1093  
♣ AK3

South:  
♠ AQ1083  
♥ 86  
♦ Q  
♣ J9654

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Lebensohl after double  
2. artificial

Board: 130  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3♠X W

North:  
♠ QJ1096  
♥ 75  
♦ 42  
♣ A973

South:  
♠ 7  
♥ K86  
♦ A8753  
♣ KJ108

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
3♠	X	AP	



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 126	♠ AK92	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ AQ754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ	

Board: 127	♠ A	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ10943	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10872	

Board: 128	♠ J854	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10	

Board: 129	♠ AQ1083	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 86	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J9654	

Board: 130	♠ 7	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K86	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A8753	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ108	Partner bids first.

# Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ Q  
♥ KJ10842  
♦ 108  
♣ 10874

South:  
♠ AK92  
♥ 9  
♦ AQ754  
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Lebensohl after double  
2. artificial

Board: 127  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K986  
♥ 7  
♦ AKQ95  
♣ AK3

South:  
♠ A  
♥ KJ10943  
♦ J10  
♣ 10872

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Lebensohl after double  
2. artificial

Board: 128  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 2♥X W

North:  
♠ AKQ10  
♥ KQ1096  
♦ 93  
♣ 92

South:  
♠ J854  
♥ 5  
♦ KQJ62  
♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 129  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ AK42  
♦ AK1093  
♣ AK3

South:  
♠ AQ1083  
♥ 86  
♦ Q  
♣ J9654

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Lebensohl after double  
2. artificial

Board: 130  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3♠X W

North:  
♠ QJ1096  
♥ 75  
♦ 42  
♣ A973

South:  
♠ 7  
♥ K86  
♦ A8753  
♣ KJ108

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
3♠	X	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 131	♠ AJ62	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10873	

Board: 132	♠ KJ1097	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J1054	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 873	

Board: 133	♠ A1096	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ73	

Board: 134	♠ KQ1098	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 872	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	You bid first.

Board: 135	♠ —	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J962	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ102	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1063	Partner bids first.

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ62	♠ 97			1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ AQ1054	Pass	X	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A76	♦ KQJ4	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K10873	♣ J5				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1097	♠ 6	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ J1054	♥ AK9	AP			
North HCP: 5	♦ 4	♦ 10875				
South HCP: 17	♣ 873	♣ AKQJ9				
Contract: 1♠X W						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A1096	♠ K43			2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ5	♥ K4	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ 7	♦ AJ1096				
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ73	♣ J98				
Contract: 2♦X E						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1098	♠ 7	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ5	♥ 10872	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ 872	♦ AKQJ5				
South HCP: 14	♣ 4	♣ KJ3				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ AJ10732			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J962	♥ A5	Pass	X	2♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ102	♦ K4				
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ1063	♣ 954				
Contract: 2♥ E						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 131	♠ 97	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ1054	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J5	
Board: 132	♠ 6	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK9	
Vul: EW	♦ 10875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ9	
Board: 133	♠ K43	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1096	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J98	
Board: 134	♠ 7	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 10872	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ3	Partner bids first.
Board: 135	♠ AJ10732	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K4	
HCP: 12	♣ 954	You bid first.

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ62	♠ 97			1♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ AQ1054	Pass	X	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A76	♦ KQJ4	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K10873	♣ J5				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1097	♠ 6	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ J1054	♥ AK9	AP			
North HCP: 5	♦ 4	♦ 10875				
South HCP: 17	♣ 873	♣ AKQJ9				
Contract: 1♠X W						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A1096	♠ K43			2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ5	♥ K4	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ 7	♦ AJ1096				
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ73	♣ J98				
Contract: 2♦X E						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1098	♠ 7	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ5	♥ 10872	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ 872	♦ AKQJ5				
South HCP: 14	♣ 4	♣ KJ3				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ AJ10732			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J962	♥ A5	Pass	X	2♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ102	♦ K4				
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ1063	♣ 954				
Contract: 2♥ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 136	♠ 1093	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ10743	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J5	

Board: 137	♠ A43	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ QJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A8543	

Board: 138	♠ Q1062	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AK10764	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	

Board: 139	♠ 7	East Opens 3♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q104	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2♥X W

North:

♠ 1093

♥ KQ10743

♦ K7

♣ J5

South:

♠ AKQ4

♥ 6

♦ AJ63

♣ KQ107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

Board: 137

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ A43

♥ 5

♦ QJ109

♣ A8543

South:

♠ K8

♥ AK1093

♦ K86

♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	1NT
------	---	------	-----

AP

Board: 138

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q1062

♥ AK10764

♦ J7

♣ J

South:

♠ AK85

♥ 2

♦ AQ854

♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 139

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠X E

North:

♠ 7

♥ KJ74

♦ AKJ103

♣ Q104

South:

♠ KQ1043

♥ Q2

♦ Q72

♣ A83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		3♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 136	♠ AKQ4	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ107	

Board: 137	♠ K8	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AK1093	
Vul: None	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1076	

Board: 138	♠ AK85	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ3	

Board: 139	♠ KQ1043	East Opens 3♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A83	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2♥X W

North:

♠ 1093

♥ KQ10743

♦ K7

♣ J5

South:

♠ AKQ4

♥ 6

♦ AJ63

♣ KQ107

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 137

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ A43

♥ 5

♦ QJ109

♣ A8543

South:

♠ K8

♥ AK1093

♦ K86

♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	1NT
AP			

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 138

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q1062

♥ AK10764

♦ J7

♣ J

South:

♠ AK85

♥ 2

♦ AQ854

♣ AQ3

Board: 139

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠X E

North:

♠ 7

♥ KJ74

♦ AKJ103

♣ Q104

South:

♠ KQ1043

♥ Q2

♦ Q72

♣ A83

West	North	East	South
		3♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 140	♠ AK1073	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ K943	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A865	
Board: 141	♠ 2	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ85	
Vul: NS	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ96	
Board: 142	♠ KQ1086	West Opens 3♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A72	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K82	
Board: 143	♠ K105	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ AQ932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ5	
Board: 144	♠ K765	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1086	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 52	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1073	♠ 4	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ A642	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ K943	♦ AQJ106	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A865	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 3N N			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ AK1085			2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ85	♥ 6	Pass	X	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 16	♦ Q32	♦ AJ654	Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ96	♣ J3	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1086	♠ 3	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ A72	♥ KQ1094	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ A10	♦ Q53				
South HCP: 12	♣ K82	♣ AJ97				
Contract: 3♠X W						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K105	♠ 987			1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ KJ1073	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ932	♦ J108				
South HCP: 5	♣ AQJ5	♣ 93				
Contract: 1♥X E						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K765	♠ AJ84	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ AK1086	♥ 9	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ A9	♦ QJ2				
South HCP: 14	♣ 52	♣ AQ874				
Contract: 2♥X W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 140	♠ 4	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A642	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ7	

Board: 141	♠ AK1085	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ654	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J3	

Board: 142	♠ 3	West Opens 3♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ1094	
Vul: EW	♦ Q53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ97	

Board: 143	♠ 987	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1073	
Vul: None	♦ J108	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 93	

Board: 144	♠ AJ84	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ874	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1073	♠ 4	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ A642	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ K943	♦ AQJ106	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A865	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 3N N			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ AK1085			2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ85	♥ 6	Pass	X	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 16	♦ Q32	♦ AJ654	Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ96	♣ J3	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1086	♠ 3	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ A72	♥ KQ1094	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ A10	♦ Q53				
South HCP: 12	♣ K82	♣ AJ97				
Contract: 3♠X W						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K105	♠ 987			1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ KJ1073	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ932	♦ J108				
South HCP: 5	♣ AQJ5	♣ 93				
Contract: 1♥X E						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K765	♠ AJ84	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ AK1086	♥ 9	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ A9	♦ QJ2				
South HCP: 14	♣ 52	♣ AQ874				
Contract: 2♥X W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 145	♠ 6	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ52	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1092	

Board: 146	♠ KQ10864	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 109	
HCP: 8	♣ Q83	You bid first.

Board: 147	♠ J1093	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK5	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ763	Partner bids first.

Board: 148	♠ AQ1092	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 1064	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9643	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 3	You bid first.

Board: 149	♠ AQ984	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K95	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ KQ10873			2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ52	♥ 87				
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ93	♦ A8	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1092	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ10864	♠ 5	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ J3	♥ K862	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ 109	♦ AK875				
South HCP: 15	♣ Q83	♣ AJ7				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1093	♠ A75			1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ KJ10765	Pass	X	2♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ AK5	♦ J6				
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ763	♣ A8				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1092	♠ 6	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ 1064	♥ AQ32	2♦	Pass	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 9643	♦ Q85	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 3	♣ AQJ106				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ984	♠ K7			1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ KJ10832	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AK74	♦ 32				
South HCP: 8	♣ K95	♣ J74				
Contract: 1♥X E						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 145	♠ KQ10873	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ5	
Board: 146	♠ 5	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K862	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK875	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ7	Partner bids first.
Board: 147	♠ A75	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ10765	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J6	
HCP: 13	♣ A8	You bid first.
Board: 148	♠ 6	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ32	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q85	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ106	Partner bids first.
Board: 149	♠ K7	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ10832	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ J74	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ KQ10873			2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ52	♥ 87				
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ93	♦ A8	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1092	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ10864	♠ 5	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ J3	♥ K862	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ 109	♦ AK875				
South HCP: 15	♣ Q83	♣ AJ7				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1093	♠ A75			1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ KJ10765	Pass	X	2♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ AK5	♦ J6				
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ763	♣ A8				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1092	♠ 6	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ 1064	♥ AQ32	2♦	Pass	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 9643	♦ Q85	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 3	♣ AQJ106				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ984	♠ K7			1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ KJ10832	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AK74	♦ 32				
South HCP: 8	♣ K95	♣ J74				
Contract: 1♥X E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 150      ♠ K4      West Opens 3♥.  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ1063  
Vul: EW      ♦ K52      You bid first.  
HCP: 13      ♣ Q105

Board: 151      ♠ AK1097      East Opens 1♥.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 2      East Bids 1♠ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q73      West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
HCP: 17      ♣ AKJ8      Partner bids first.

Board: 152      ♠ J63      West Opens 1♥.  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ10964      West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ J105      You bid first.  
HCP: 6      ♣ 6

Board: 153      ♠ 6      East Opens 1♠.  
Dealer: E      ♥ A632      East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQ108      West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
HCP: 11      ♣ J974      Partner bids first.

Board: 154      ♠ 4      West Opens 3♦.  
Dealer: W      ♥ K102      You bid first.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ1063  
HCP: 15      ♣ AK43

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3♥X W

North:  
♠ K4  
♥ AJ1063  
♦ K52  
♣ Q105

South:  
♠ AQJ8  
♥ —  
♦ AQJ104  
♣ 9643

West	North	East	South
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 151  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
♠ AK1097  
♥ 2  
♦ Q73  
♣ AKJ8

South:  
♠ 65  
♥ AJ1085  
♦ K10  
♣ 6543

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	1♠	Pass
2♥	AP		

Board: 152  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ J63  
♥ KJ10964  
♦ J105  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ AK97  
♥ 5  
♦ KQ72  
♣ AKJ10

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
2♣	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 153  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
♠ 6  
♥ A632  
♦ AQ108  
♣ J974

South:  
♠ AJ1094  
♥ KQJ4  
♦ 943  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♣	X
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♣	3♥	AP	

Board: 154  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♦X W

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ K102  
♦ AJ1063  
♣ AK43

South:  
♠ KQ52  
♥ AQ9  
♦ 4  
♣ J10865

West	North	East	South
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 150	♠ AQJ8	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9643	
Board: 151	♠ 65	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1085	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K10	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 6543	You bid first.
Board: 152	♠ AK97	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ72	
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ10	Partner bids first.
Board: 153	♠ AJ1094	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ4	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 943	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	You bid first.
Board: 154	♠ KQ52	West Opens 3♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10865	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3♥X W

North:  
♠ K4  
♥ AJ1063  
♦ K52  
♣ Q105

South:  
♠ AQJ8  
♥ —  
♦ AQJ104  
♣ 9643

West	North	East	South
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 151  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 2♥ E

North:  
♠ AK1097  
♥ 2  
♦ Q73  
♣ AKJ8

South:  
♠ 65  
♥ AJ1085  
♦ K10  
♣ 6543

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	1♠	Pass
2♥	AP		

Board: 152  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ J63  
♥ KJ10964  
♦ J105  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ AK97  
♥ 5  
♦ KQ72  
♣ AKJ10

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
2♣	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 153  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
♠ 6  
♥ A632  
♦ AQ108  
♣ J974

South:  
♠ AJ1094  
♥ KQJ4  
♦ 943  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♣	X
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♣	3♥	AP	

Board: 154  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♦X W

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ K102  
♦ AJ1063  
♣ AK43

South:  
♠ KQ52  
♥ AQ9  
♦ 4  
♣ J10865

West	North	East	South
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 155	♠ KJ743	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK107	
Board: 156	♠ AK1072	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ Q732	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K76	
Board: 157	♠ 3	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ93	
Vul: EW	♦ A654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J1065	
Board: 158	♠ 9	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ10752	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	
Board: 159	♠ 7	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ104	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ107	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ108	Partner bids first.

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1♥X E

North:

♠ KJ743

♥ —

♦ AKQ9

♣ AK107

South:

♠ 1062

♥ KQ10987

♦ 642

♣ 8

West North East South

1♥ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 156

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ AK1072

♥ 4

♦ Q732

♣ K76

South:

♠ 4

♥ AKQ8

♦ AKJ65

♣ 1083

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 157

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1♠X E

North:

♠ 3

♥ AQ93

♦ A654

♣ J1065

South:

♠ AQ10987

♥ K75

♦ 872

♣ 3

West North East South

1♠ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 158

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1♥X W

North:

♠ 9

♥ KQ10752

♦ KJ108

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AK86

♥ —

♦ Q732

♣ Q8543

West North East South

1♥ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 159

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ 7

♥ AJ104

♦ AJ107

♣ AQ108

South:

♠ KQ1063

♥ 973

♦ 53

♣ 764

West North East South

1♠ Pass

Pass X 2♦ Pass

2♠ X AP



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 155	♠ 1062	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ10987	
Vul: None	♦ 642	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 8	
Board: 156	♠ 4	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 1083	
Board: 157	♠ AQ10987	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K75	
Vul: EW	♦ 872	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	
Board: 158	♠ AK86	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ Q732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q8543	
Board: 159	♠ KQ1063	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 973	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 53	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 764	You bid first.

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1♥X E

North:

♠ KJ743

♥ —

♦ AKQ9

♣ AK107

South:

♠ 1062

♥ KQ10987

♦ 642

♣ 8

West North East South

Pass X 1♥ Pass

AP

Board: 156

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ AK1072

♥ 4

♦ Q732

♣ K76

South:

♠ 4

♥ AKQ8

♦ AKJ65

♣ 1083

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 157

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1♠X E

North:

♠ 3

♥ AQ93

♦ A654

♣ J1065

South:

♠ AQ10987

♥ K75

♦ 872

♣ 3

West North East South

Pass X 1♠ Pass

AP

Board: 158

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1♥X W

North:

♠ 9

♥ KQ10752

♦ KJ108

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AK86

♥ —

♦ Q732

♣ Q8543

West North East South

1♥ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 159

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ 7

♥ AJ104

♦ AJ107

♣ AQ108

South:

♠ KQ1063

♥ 973

♦ 53

♣ 764

West North East South

Pass X 1♠ Pass

2♦ Pass

2♠ X AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 160  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 7

♠ 1032  
♥ AK1064  
♦ 105  
♣ 1065

West Opens 2♥.

You bid first.

Board: 161  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 17

♠ 653  
♥ 2  
♦ AKQJ8  
♣ AQJ4

East Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 162  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 16

♠ KQJ8  
♥ AK1073  
♦ Q  
♣ J84

West Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 163  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 11

♠ 9  
♥ A983  
♦ 108752  
♣ AK3

East Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 164  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 7

♠ QJ10863  
♥ A1072  
♦ 3  
♣ 103

West Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1032	♠ KQJ9	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ AK1064	♥ 3	AP			
North HCP: 7	♦ 105	♦ KQ732				
South HCP: 19	♣ 1065	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 2♥X W						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 653	♠ 8			1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ QJ1095	Pass	X	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ8	♦ 32	2♠	Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ AQJ4	♣ K10963				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ8	♠ A974	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ AK1073	♥ —	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ Q	♦ KJ1053	3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ J84	♣ K753	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ AQ1082			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A983	♥ 1064	Pass	X	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 108752	♦ AKJ6	Pass	3NT	4♣	X
South HCP: 15	♣ AK3	♣ J	AP			
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ10863	♠ 7	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ A1072	♥ Q865	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ 3	♦ A1072				
South HCP: 11	♣ 103	♣ KQ84				
Contract: 2♦ W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 160      ♠ KQJ9      West Opens 2♥.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 3  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ732      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 19      ♣ AKJ

Board: 161      ♠ 8      East Opens 1♥.  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ1095      East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ 32      West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
HCP: 6      ♣ K10963      East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 162      ♠ A974      West Opens 1♥.  
Dealer: W      ♥ —      West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ KJ1053      West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
HCP: 11      ♣ K753      Partner bids first.

Board: 163      ♠ AQ1082      East Opens 1♠.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 1064      East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ AKJ6      East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
HCP: 15      ♣ J      You bid first.

Board: 164      ♠ 7      West Opens 1♠.  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q865      West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ A1072      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 11      ♣ KQ84

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1032	♠ KQJ9	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ AK1064	♥ 3	AP			
North HCP: 7	♦ 105	♦ KQ732				
South HCP: 19	♣ 1065	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 2♥X W						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 653	♠ 8			1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 2	♥ QJ1095	Pass	X	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ8	♦ 32	2♠	Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ AQJ4	♣ K10963				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ8	♠ A974	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ AK1073	♥ —	2♥	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ Q	♦ KJ1053	3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 11	♣ J84	♣ K753	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9	♠ AQ1082			1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A983	♥ 1064	Pass	X	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 108752	♦ AKJ6	Pass	3NT	4♣	X
South HCP: 15	♣ AK3	♣ J	AP			
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ10863	♠ 7	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ A1072	♥ Q865	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ 3	♦ A1072				
South HCP: 11	♣ 103	♣ KQ84				
Contract: 2♦ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 165	♠ AK763	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK8	
Board: 166	♠ AJ74	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ1062	
Vul: None	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	
Board: 167	♠ 7	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ108	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK832	
HCP: 12	♣ 754	Partner bids first.
Board: 168	♠ KQ1064	West Opens 3♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ6	
Board: 169	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 8742	
Vul: NS	♦ AK108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ42	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK763	♠ J42				
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ AJ1073			2♥	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ97	♦ A32	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK8	♣ 32				
Contract: 2♥X E						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ74	♠ KQ52				
Vul: None	♥ KJ1062	♥ 3	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 13	♦ A76	♦ KQ32	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 10	♣ AKJ8				
Contract: 2♥X W						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ QJ10953				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ108	♥ K73			1♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AK832	♦ 64	Pass	X	3♠	X
South HCP: 8	♣ 754	♣ Q3	AP			
Contract: 3♠X E						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1064	♠ 7				
Vul: None	♥ 73	♥ AK109	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ6	♦ AK432	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ6	♣ J54				
Contract: 3♠X W						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ AJ1085				
Vul: NS	♥ 8742	♥ Q95			2♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AK108	♦ QJ	Pass	X	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ42	♣ A83	AP			
Contract: 3N S						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 165	♠ J42	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1073	
Vul: Both	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 32	
Board: 166	♠ KQ52	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ KQ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ8	
Board: 167	♠ QJ10953	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K73	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 64	
HCP: 8	♣ Q3	You bid first.
Board: 168	♠ 7	West Opens 3♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK109	
Vul: None	♦ AK432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J54	
Board: 169	♠ AJ1085	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q95	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A83	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK763	♠ J42				
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ AJ1073			2♥	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ97	♦ A32	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AK8	♣ 32				
Contract: 2♥X E						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ74	♠ KQ52				
Vul: None	♥ KJ1062	♥ 3	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 13	♦ A76	♦ KQ32	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 10	♣ AKJ8				
Contract: 2♥X W						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ QJ10953				
Vul: Both	♥ AJ108	♥ K73			1♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AK832	♦ 64	Pass	X	3♠	X
South HCP: 8	♣ 754	♣ Q3	AP			
Contract: 3♠X E						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1064	♠ 7				
Vul: None	♥ 73	♥ AK109	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ6	♦ AK432	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ6	♣ J54				
Contract: 3♠X W						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ AJ1085				
Vul: NS	♥ 8742	♥ Q95			2♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AK108	♦ QJ	Pass	X	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ KQJ42	♣ A83	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 170	♠ KQ1095	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10863	
HCP: 10	♣ J43	You bid first.
Board: 171	♠ 5	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK42	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J83	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ1063	Partner bids first.
Board: 172	♠ QJ10953	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 862	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 73	
HCP: 7	♣ A9	You bid first.
Board: 173	♠ AJ54	East Opens 3♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AK932	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ —	
Board: 174	♠ AQ1072	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K43	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A6	
HCP: 13	♣ 653	You bid first.

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ KQ1095

♥ A

♦ 10863

♣ J43

South:

♠ 4

♥ J1052

♦ KQ7

♣ AQ865

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

2♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 171

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 5

♥ AK42

♦ J83

♣ AQ1063

South:

♠ QJ1042

♥ 97

♦ K9762

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	2♥	AP
------	---	----	----

Board: 172

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♣ W

North:

♠ QJ10953

♥ 862

♦ 73

♣ A9

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKQJ

♦ KJ862

♣ 1043

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

2♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 173

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣X E

North:

♠ AJ54

♥ AK932

♦ KQJ5

♣ —

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ 76

♦ A6

♣ AJ10985

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		3♣	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

Board: 174

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ AQ1072

♥ K43

♦ A6

♣ 653

South:

♠ 3

♥ QJ7

♦ J1098

♣ AQJ84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

2♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 170	♠ 4	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J1052	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ865	Partner bids first.
Board: 171	♠ QJ1042	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 97	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K9762	
HCP: 7	♣ J	You bid first.
Board: 172	♠ 8	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQJ	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ862	
HCP: 14	♣ 1043	Partner bids first.
Board: 173	♠ KQ8	East Opens 3♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ10985	
Board: 174	♠ 3	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J1098	
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ84	Partner bids first.

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1095	♠ 4	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ J1052	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 10863	♦ KQ7				
South HCP: 12	♣ J43	♣ AQ865				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 5	♠ QJ1042			1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK42	♥ 97	Pass	X	2♥	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ J83	♦ K9762				
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ1063	♣ J				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ10953	♠ 8	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 862	♥ AKQJ	2♣	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ 73	♦ KJ862				
South HCP: 14	♣ A9	♣ 1043				
Contract: 2♣ W						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ54	♠ KQ8			3♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK932	♥ 76	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ KQJ5	♦ A6				
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ AJ10985				
Contract: 3♣ X E						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1072	♠ 3	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ K43	♥ QJ7	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ A6	♦ J1098				
South HCP: 11	♣ 653	♣ AQJ84				
Contract: 2♠ W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 175	♠ —	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J942	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ109	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ953	Partner bids first.
Board: 176	♠ AQ1086	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q103	
Vul: NS	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 73	
Board: 177	♠ 3	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q1054	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ10	
Board: 178	♠ QJ1075	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ10	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 3	
Board: 179	♠ A975	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ AK86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ94	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ —

♥ J942

♦ AJ109

♣ AQ953

South:

♠ AJ10752

♥ 6

♦ Q4

♣ K876

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	3♦	AP
------	---	----	----

Board: 176

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ1086

♥ Q103

♦ A95

♣ 73

South:

♠ 7

♥ KJ54

♦ KQJ10

♣ K964

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 177

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ 3

♥ Q1054

♦ AQJ32

♣ AJ10

South:

♠ KJ1087

♥ K32

♦ 107

♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

Board: 178

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ1075

♥ QJ10

♦ AKQ3

♣ 3

South:

♠ 4

♥ K876

♦ 542

♣ AKQ98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 179

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥X E

North:

♠ A975

♥ 7

♦ AK86

♣ AQ94

South:

♠ 842

♥ AQ1095

♦ QJ

♣ J73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 175	♠ AJ10752	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	
HCP: 10	♣ K876	You bid first.
Board: 176	♠ 7	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K964	
Board: 177	♠ KJ1087	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K32	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ9	
Board: 178	♠ 4	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K876	
Vul: None	♦ 542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ98	
Board: 179	♠ 842	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ1095	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J73	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ —

♥ J942

♦ AJ109

♣ AQ953

South:

♠ AJ10752

♥ 6

♦ Q4

♣ K876

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	3♦	AP
------	---	----	----

Board: 176

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ1086

♥ Q103

♦ A95

♣ 73

South:

♠ 7

♥ KJ54

♦ KQJ10

♣ K964

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 177

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ 3

♥ Q1054

♦ AQJ32

♣ AJ10

South:

♠ KJ1087

♥ K32

♦ 107

♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

Board: 178

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ1075

♥ QJ10

♦ AKQ3

♣ 3

South:

♠ 4

♥ K876

♦ 542

♣ AKQ98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 179

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥X E

North:

♠ A975

♥ 7

♦ AK86

♣ AQ94

South:

♠ 842

♥ AQ1095

♦ QJ

♣ J73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 180	♠ J105	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ1086	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ64	

Board: 181	♠ Q1092	East Opens 3♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K983	

Board: 182	♠ KJ10972	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q65	
Vul: None	♦ 942	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10	

Board: 183	♠ AKJ83	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ10	

Board: 184	♠ AK10742	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J976	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A4	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3♥X W

North:  
♠ J105  
♥ KJ1086  
♦ Q  
♣ KQ64

South:  
♠ KQ83  
♥ —  
♦ AK962  
♣ AJ102

West	North	East	South
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 181  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3♥X E

North:  
♠ Q1092  
♥ —  
♦ AKJ104  
♣ K983

South:  
♠ AJ6  
♥ QJ10865  
♦ 96  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
		3♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 182  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 2♠X W

North:  
♠ KJ10972  
♥ Q65  
♦ 942  
♣ 10

South:  
♠ 8  
♥ AK932  
♦ AKQ8  
♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 183  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AKJ83  
♥ —  
♦ AJ52  
♣ AQJ10

South:  
♠ 92  
♥ AJ1082  
♦ 3  
♣ K9832

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double  
2. artificial

Board: 184  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 1♠X W

North:  
♠ AK10742  
♥ J976  
♦ 10  
♣ A4

South:  
♠ 8  
♥ AQ102  
♦ AK42  
♣ J1053

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 180	♠ KQ83	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AK962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ102	
Board: 181	♠ AJ6	East Opens 3♥.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ10865	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	
Board: 182	♠ 8	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK932	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ3	
Board: 183	♠ 92	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1082	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ K9832	
Board: 184	♠ 8	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ102	
Vul: Both	♦ AK42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J1053	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3♥X W

North:  
♠ J105  
♥ KJ1086  
♦ Q  
♣ KQ64

South:  
♠ KQ83  
♥ —  
♦ AK962  
♣ AJ102

West	North	East	South
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 181  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3♥X E

North:  
♠ Q1092  
♥ —  
♦ AKJ104  
♣ K983

South:  
♠ AJ6  
♥ QJ10865  
♦ 96  
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
		3♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 182  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 2♠X W

North:  
♠ KJ10972  
♥ Q65  
♦ 942  
♣ 10

South:  
♠ 8  
♥ AK932  
♦ AKQ8  
♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 183  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AKJ83  
♥ —  
♦ AJ52  
♣ AQJ10

South:  
♠ 92  
♥ AJ1082  
♦ 3  
♣ K9832

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Lebensohl after double  
2. artificial

Board: 184  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 1♠X W

North:  
♠ AK10742  
♥ J976  
♦ 10  
♣ A4

South:  
♠ 8  
♥ AQ102  
♦ AK42  
♣ J1053

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 185	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ92	
Vul: None	♦ AJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ765	

Board: 186	♠ A	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ10532	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8	

Board: 187	♠ A952	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK53	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ107	Partner bids first.

Board: 188	♠ AK1073	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K532	
HCP: 11	♣ 86	You bid first.

Board: 189	♠ 2	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J5432	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ73	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ10	Partner bids first.

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ AK1073				
Vul: None	♥ KQ92	♥ A108			2♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ102	♦ K74	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ765	♣ 32				
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A	♠ 8432				
Vul: EW	♥ QJ10532	♥ 8	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ105	♦ A93	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q8	♣ AKJ73				
Contract: 1♥X W						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A952	♠ 1073				
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ AJ1087			1♥	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ AK53	♦ 1096	Pass	X	2♦	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ107	♣ 63	2♥	X	AP	
Contract: 2♥X E						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1073	♠ 9				
Vul: Both	♥ J10	♥ K53	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 11	♦ K532	♦ J10986	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 86	♣ AQJ3				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ QJ1084				
Vul: None	♥ J5432	♥ 10			1♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ73	♦ KJ86	Pass	X	2♣	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ10	♣ 763	2♠	AP		
Contract: 2♠ E						



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 185	♠ AK1073	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A108	
Vul: None	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 32	
Board: 186	♠ 8432	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ73	
Board: 187	♠ 1073	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1087	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1096	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 63	You bid first.
Board: 188	♠ 9	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K53	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J10986	
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ3	Partner bids first.
Board: 189	♠ QJ1084	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 10	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ86	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 763	You bid first.

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ AK1073				
Vul: None	♥ KQ92	♥ A108			2♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ102	♦ K74	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ765	♣ 32				
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A	♠ 8432				
Vul: EW	♥ QJ10532	♥ 8	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ105	♦ A93	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q8	♣ AKJ73				
Contract: 1♥X W						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A952	♠ 1073				
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ AJ1087			1♥	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ AK53	♦ 1096	Pass	X	2♦	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ107	♣ 63	2♥	X	AP	
Contract: 2♥X E						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1073	♠ 9				
Vul: Both	♥ J10	♥ K53	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 11	♦ K532	♦ J10986	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 86	♣ AQJ3				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ QJ1084				
Vul: None	♥ J5432	♥ 10			1♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ73	♦ KJ86	Pass	X	2♣	Pass
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ10	♣ 763	2♠	AP		
Contract: 2♠ E						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 190	♠ 963	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ1098	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ A1084	

Board: 191	♠ 4	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK1032	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ96	

Board: 192	♠ J4	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ10842	
Vul: None	♦ J752	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ J	

Board: 193	♠ AK32	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A1098	

Board: 194	♠ KQ10853	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 10873	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	
HCP: 5	♣ 108	You bid first.

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 3♥X W

North:  
♠ 963  
♥ QJ1098  
♦ 3  
♣ A1084

South:  
♠ AKJ10  
♥ —  
♦ AKQJ2  
♣ KJ72

West	North	East	South
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 191  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ AK1032  
♦ AK8  
♣ AJ96

South:  
♠ AK10865  
♥ Q5  
♦ Q753  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. strength cue bid

Board: 192  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 1♥X W

North:  
♠ J4  
♥ AQ10842  
♦ J752  
♣ J

South:  
♠ KQ62  
♥ 7  
♦ AQ43  
♣ KQ103

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 193  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 1♥X E

North:  
♠ AK32  
♥ 7  
♦ AQJ6  
♣ A1098

South:  
♠ J10  
♥ KJ1052  
♦ 974  
♣ Q73

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 194  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 2♠X W

North:  
♠ KQ10853  
♥ 10873  
♦ 7  
♣ 108

South:  
♠ 9  
♥ AQJ5  
♦ AJ1086  
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 190	♠ AKJ10	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ KJ72	
Board: 191	♠ AK10865	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q753	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	
Board: 192	♠ KQ62	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ AQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ103	
Board: 193	♠ J10	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1052	
Vul: EW	♦ 974	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q73	
Board: 194	♠ 9	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ1086	
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ	Partner bids first.

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 3♥X W

North:  
♠ 963  
♥ QJ1098  
♦ 3  
♣ A1084

South:  
♠ AKJ10  
♥ —  
♦ AKQJ2  
♣ KJ72

West	North	East	South
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 191  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ AK1032  
♦ AK8  
♣ AJ96

South:  
♠ AK10865  
♥ Q5  
♦ Q753  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. strength cue bid

Board: 192  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 1♥X W

North:  
♠ J4  
♥ AQ10842  
♦ J752  
♣ J

South:  
♠ KQ62  
♥ 7  
♦ AQ43  
♣ KQ103

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 193  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 1♥X E

North:  
♠ AK32  
♥ 7  
♦ AQJ6  
♣ A1098

South:  
♠ J10  
♥ KJ1052  
♦ 974  
♣ Q73

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 194  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 2♠X W

North:  
♠ KQ10853  
♥ 10873  
♦ 7  
♣ 108

South:  
♠ 9  
♥ AQJ5  
♦ AJ1086  
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
1♠	Pass	Pass	X
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 195	♠ K832	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ AK76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1064	

Board: 196	♠ KQ1093	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J102	

Board: 197	♠ 4	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ1043	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ106	

Board: 198	♠ KJ86	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1087	
Vul: Both	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 3	

Board: 199	♠ 7	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ52	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q5432	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ A83	Partner bids first.

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ K832

♥ 4

♦ AK76

♣ K1064

South:

♠ A5

♥ AQ1093

♦ 1083

♣ 987

West North East South

1♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 196

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ KQ1093

♥ J4

♦ KJ2

♣ J102

South:

♠ —

♥ AKQ107

♦ A1063

♣ KQ64

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 197

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1♠X E

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQ1043

♦ AKJ

♣ AJ106

South:

♠ QJ1092

♥ —

♦ Q764

♣ 8743

West North East South

1♠ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 198

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥X W

North:

♠ KJ86

♥ AQ1087

♦ A84

♣ 3

South:

♠ A942

♥ —

♦ KQJ76

♣ KQ85

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 199

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 7

♥ AJ52

♦ Q5432

♣ A83

South:

♠ AQ1094

♥ 74

♦ J108

♣ QJ6

West North East South

1♠ Pass

Pass X 2♦ Pass

2♠ AP



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 195	♠ A5	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ1093	
Vul: NS	♦ 1083	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 987	
Board: 196	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ107	
Vul: EW	♦ A1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ64	
Board: 197	♠ QJ1092	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ Q764	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ 8743	
Board: 198	♠ A942	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ85	
Board: 199	♠ AQ1094	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 74	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J108	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ6	You bid first.

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ K832

♥ 4

♦ AK76

♣ K1064

South:

♠ A5

♥ AQ1093

♦ 1083

♣ 987

West North East South

1♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 196

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ KQ1093

♥ J4

♦ KJ2

♣ J102

South:

♠ —

♥ AKQ107

♦ A1063

♣ KQ64

West North East South

2♠ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 197

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1♠X E

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQ1043

♦ AKJ

♣ AJ106

South:

♠ QJ1092

♥ —

♦ Q764

♣ 8743

West North East South

1♠ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 198

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥X W

North:

♠ KJ86

♥ AQ1087

♦ A84

♣ 3

South:

♠ A942

♥ —

♦ KQJ76

♣ KQ85

West North East South

2♥ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 199

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 7

♥ AJ52

♦ Q5432

♣ A83

South:

♠ AQ1094

♥ 74

♦ J108

♣ QJ6

West North East South

1♠ Pass

Pass X 2♦ Pass

2♠ AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 200	♠ AJ1042	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J1076	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1074	
Board: 201	♠ 7	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ95	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK97	
Board: 202	♠ KJ1064	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ54	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J104	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	You bid first.
Board: 203	♠ KQJ3	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK32	
Board: 204	♠ KQ1092	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 854	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K6	
HCP: 8	♣ 1053	You bid first.

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1042	♠ 3	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ J1076	♥ KQ8	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ 5	♦ AJ83	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 1074	♣ AK983	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ KQ10865			2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ95	♥ K6			AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ AKJ10	♦ 532	Pass	X		
South HCP: 8	♣ AK97	♣ 62				
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1064	♠ 7	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ KQ54	♥ AJ6	2♦	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ J104	♦ AQ63				
South HCP: 12	♣ 5	♣ J10973				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ3	♠ A652			2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ KJ1043			AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ43	♦ K97	Pass	X		
South HCP: 11	♣ AK32	♣ 10				
Contract: 2♥X E						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1092	♠ 5	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 854	♥ AK32	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 8	♦ K6	♦ Q753	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 1053	♣ AK64				
Contract: 2♠X W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 200	♠ 3	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK983	
Board: 201	♠ KQ10865	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ 532	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 62	
Board: 202	♠ 7	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ63	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ J10973	Partner bids first.
Board: 203	♠ A652	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1043	
Vul: NS	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	
Board: 204	♠ 5	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AK32	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q753	
HCP: 16	♣ AK64	Partner bids first.

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1042	♠ 3	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ J1076	♥ KQ8	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 6	♦ 5	♦ AJ83	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 1074	♣ AK983	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7	♠ KQ10865			2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ95	♥ K6			AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ AKJ10	♦ 532	Pass	X		
South HCP: 8	♣ AK97	♣ 62				
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1064	♠ 7	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ KQ54	♥ AJ6	2♦	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ J104	♦ AQ63				
South HCP: 12	♣ 5	♣ J10973				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ3	♠ A652			2♥	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ KJ1043			AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ43	♦ K97	Pass	X		
South HCP: 11	♣ AK32	♣ 10				
Contract: 2♥X E						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1092	♠ 5	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 854	♥ AK32	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 8	♦ K6	♦ Q753	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 1053	♣ AK64				
Contract: 2♠X W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 205	♠ AQ43	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ63	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ53	Partner bids first.

Board: 206	♠ KQ1097	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ K7	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10854	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 53	You bid first.

Board: 207	♠ 3	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 532	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK83	

Board: 208	♠ AK1054	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 963	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J93	

Board: 209	♠ 3	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ62	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A1075	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ84	Partner bids first.

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1♠ E

North:

♠ AQ43

♥ 6

♦ QJ63

♣ KJ53

South:

♠ K

♥ QJ10874

♦ AK107

♣ 109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	1♠	AP
------	---	----	----

Board: 206

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ KQ1097

♥ K7

♦ 10854

♣ 53

South:

♠ 3

♥ Q432

♦ A63

♣ AJ1096

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

2♦	Pass	2♠	AP
----	------	----	----

Board: 207

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1♠X E

North:

♠ 3

♥ 532

♦ AJ982

♣ AK83

South:

♠ AQ10962

♥ J64

♦ KQ3

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

Board: 208

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AK1054

♥ 963

♦ Q3

♣ J93

South:

♠ 2

♥ A754

♦ KJ107

♣ AQ87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

Board: 209

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 3

♥ AJ62

♦ A1075

♣ KQ84

South:

♠ QJ1072

♥ 7

♦ QJ942

♣ A10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	2♥	AP
------	---	----	----



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 205	♠ K	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ10874	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK107	
HCP: 13	♣ 109	You bid first.

Board: 206	♠ 3	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ Q432	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A63	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ1096	Partner bids first.

Board: 207	♠ AQ10962	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J64	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

Board: 208	♠ 2	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A754	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ87	

Board: 209	♠ QJ1072	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ942	
HCP: 10	♣ A10	You bid first.

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1♠ E

North:

♠ AQ43

♥ 6

♦ QJ63

♣ KJ53

South:

♠ K

♥ QJ10874

♦ AK107

♣ 109

West North East South

1♥ Pass

Pass X 1♠ AP

Board: 206

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ KQ1097

♥ K7

♦ 10854

♣ 53

South:

♠ 3

♥ Q432

♦ A63

♣ AJ1096

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass X

2♦ Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 207

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1♠X E

North:

♠ 3

♥ 532

♦ AJ982

♣ AK83

South:

♠ AQ10962

♥ J64

♦ KQ3

♣ 7

West North East South

1♠ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 208

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AK1054

♥ 963

♦ Q3

♣ J93

South:

♠ 2

♥ A754

♦ KJ107

♣ AQ87

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 209

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 3

♥ AJ62

♦ A1075

♣ KQ84

South:

♠ QJ1072

♥ 7

♦ QJ942

♣ A10

West North East South

1♠ Pass

Pass X 2♥ AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 210	♠ KJ1095	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A3	
HCP: 12	♣ 753	You bid first.

Board: 211	♠ 6	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 965	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9873	

Board: 212	♠ 9872	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ1053	
Vul: Both	♦ 9852	You bid first.
HCP: 5	♣ —	

Board: 213	♠ AKJ4	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1063	

Board: 214	♠ AJ1062	West Opens 3♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 1085	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9853	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1095	♠ —	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ KJ5	♥ AQ62	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ A3	♦ J7642				
South HCP: 12	♣ 753	♣ AJ86				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ KJ1083			1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 965	♥ A10	Pass	X	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ10	♦ J96	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ A9873	♣ K64	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9872	♠ AQJ106	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1053	♥ —	AP			
North HCP: 5	♦ 9852	♦ AQJ7				
South HCP: 22	♣ —	♣ AKJ2				
Contract: 3♥ X W						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKJ4	♠ 1032			2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ AQ10982	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ Q854	♦ AK63				
South HCP: 13	♣ K1063	♣ —				
Contract: 2♥ X E						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1062	♠ —	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 1085	♥ AQJ62	AP			
North HCP: 7	♦ Q9853	♦ AK104				
South HCP: 19	♣ —	♣ AJ63				
Contract: 3♠ X W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 210	♠ —	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ62	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J7642	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ86	Partner bids first.
Board: 211	♠ KJ1083	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ J96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K64	
Board: 212	♠ AQJ106	West Opens 3♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKJ2	
Board: 213	♠ 1032	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ10982	
Vul: Both	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 214	♠ —	West Opens 3♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ62	
Vul: EW	♦ AK104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ63	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1095	♠ —	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: NS	♥ KJ5	♥ AQ62	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ A3	♦ J7642				
South HCP: 12	♣ 753	♣ AJ86				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ KJ1083			1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 965	♥ A10	Pass	X	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ10	♦ J96	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ A9873	♣ K64	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9872	♠ AQJ106	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1053	♥ —	AP			
North HCP: 5	♦ 9852	♦ AQJ7				
South HCP: 22	♣ —	♣ AKJ2				
Contract: 3♥ X W						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKJ4	♠ 1032			2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ AQ10982	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ Q854	♦ AK63				
South HCP: 13	♣ K1063	♣ —				
Contract: 2♥ X E						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1062	♠ —	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: EW	♥ 1085	♥ AQJ62	AP			
North HCP: 7	♦ Q9853	♦ AK104				
South HCP: 19	♣ —	♣ AJ63				
Contract: 3♠ X W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 215      ♠ J983  
Dealer: E        ♥ 9  
Vul: Both        ♦ A86  
HCP: 11         ♣ AQ753

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 216      ♠ QJ108753  
Dealer: W        ♥ 3  
Vul: Both        ♦ —  
HCP: 9          ♣ AQ543

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 217      ♠ 4  
Dealer: E        ♥ AK54  
Vul: None        ♦ AKQ10  
HCP: 25         ♣ AKQ3

East Opens 3♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 218      ♠ 10762  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ1084  
Vul: EW         ♦ 953  
HCP: 8          ♣ K

West Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 219      ♠ KJ84  
Dealer: E        ♥ —  
Vul: None        ♦ AQ653  
HCP: 13         ♣ K764

East Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ J983

♥ 9

♦ A86

♣ AQ753

South:

♠ AK42

♥ QJ1042

♦ 32

♣ K8

West North East South

1♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 216

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ QJ108753

♥ 3

♦ —

♣ AQ543

South:

♠ 9

♥ AK107

♦ A10932

♣ K109

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 2♣ AP

Board: 217

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠X E

North:

♠ 4

♥ AK54

♦ AKQ10

♣ AKQ3

South:

♠ AK1092

♥ 10832

♦ J84

♣ 8

West North East South

3♠ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 218

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ 10762

♥ KQ1084

♦ 953

♣ K

South:

♠ KJ843

♥ 7

♦ AKQ8

♣ QJ3

West North East South

1♥ Pass Pass X

2♣ Pass Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass Pass

X AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 219

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ84

♥ —

♦ AQ653

♣ K764

South:

♠ 10765

♥ KJ10853

♦ K9

♣ A

West North East South

1♥ Pass

Pass X 2♣ X

2♥ 4♠ AP



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 215      ♠ AK42      East Opens 1♥.  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ1042  
Vul: Both      ♦ 32      You bid first.  
HCP: 13      ♣ K8

Board: 216      ♠ 9      West Opens 1♠.  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK107  
Vul: Both      ♦ A10932      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 14      ♣ K109

Board: 217      ♠ AK1092      East Opens 3♠.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 10832  
Vul: None      ♦ J84      You bid first.  
HCP: 8      ♣ 8

Board: 218      ♠ KJ843      West Opens 1♥.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 7      West Bids 2♣ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ AKQ8      West Doubles Pass if possible.  
HCP: 16      ♣ QJ3      Partner bids first.

Board: 219      ♠ 10765      East Opens 1♥.  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ10853      East Bids 2♣ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ K9      West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
HCP: 11      ♣ A      You bid first.

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ J983

♥ 9

♦ A86

♣ AQ753

South:

♠ AK42

♥ QJ1042

♦ 32

♣ K8

West North East South

1♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 216

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ QJ108753

♥ 3

♦ —

♣ AQ543

South:

♠ 9

♥ AK107

♦ A10932

♣ K109

West North East South

1♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 2♣ AP

Board: 217

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠X E

North:

♠ 4

♥ AK54

♦ AKQ10

♣ AKQ3

South:

♠ AK1092

♥ 10832

♦ J84

♣ 8

West North East South

3♠ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 218

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ 10762

♥ KQ1084

♦ 953

♣ K

South:

♠ KJ843

♥ 7

♦ AKQ8

♣ QJ3

West North East South

1♥ Pass Pass X

2♣ Pass Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass Pass

X AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 219

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ84

♥ —

♦ AQ653

♣ K764

South:

♠ 10765

♥ KJ10853

♦ K9

♣ A

West North East South

1♥ Pass

Pass X 2♣ X

2♥ 4♠ AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 220	♠ J62	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10982	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ7	

Board: 221	♠ K85	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1053	

Board: 222	♠ Q7	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ1064	
Vul: NS	♦ Q94	You bid first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1082	

Board: 223	♠ 6	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ J542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9543	

Board: 224	♠ 542	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ10962	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ J83	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J62

♥ Q

♦ AJ10982

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ AQ74

♥ AK105

♦ —

♣ J10863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 221

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K85

♥ 4

♦ AJ963

♣ A1053

South:

♠ AQ32

♥ AJ1053

♦ 7

♣ 984

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	1NT
------	---	------	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 222

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2♥ X W

North:

♠ Q7

♥ KJ1064

♦ Q94

♣ 1082

South:

♠ A98

♥ 2

♦ AJ107

♣ AKQJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

Board: 223

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 6

♥ AQ3

♦ J542

♣ A9543

South:

♠ KQ1052

♥ 86

♦ A73

♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	1NT
------	---	------	-----

AP

Board: 224

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1♥ X W

North:

♠ 542

♥ AQ10962

♦ 4

♣ J83

South:

♠ AK1086

♥ 7

♦ AK103

♣ A95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 220	♠ AQ74	West Opens 2♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK105	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J10863	

Board: 221	♠ AQ32	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1053	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 984	

Board: 222	♠ A98	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ3	

Board: 223	♠ KQ1052	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 86	
Vul: Both	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ10	

Board: 224	♠ AK1086	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ AK103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A95	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J62

♥ Q

♦ AJ10982

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ AQ74

♥ AK105

♦ —

♣ J10863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♦	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 221

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K85

♥ 4

♦ AJ963

♣ A1053

South:

♠ AQ32

♥ AJ1053

♦ 7

♣ 984

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	1NT
------	---	------	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 222

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2♥ X W

North:

♠ Q7

♥ KJ1064

♦ Q94

♣ 1082

South:

♠ A98

♥ 2

♦ AJ107

♣ AKQJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

Board: 223

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 6

♥ AQ3

♦ J542

♣ A9543

South:

♠ KQ1052

♥ 86

♦ A73

♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	1NT
------	---	------	-----

AP

Board: 224

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1♥ X W

North:

♠ 542

♥ AQ10962

♦ 4

♣ J83

South:

♠ AK1086

♥ 7

♦ AK103

♣ A95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 225	♠ KQ76	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q532	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ83	Partner bids first.
Board: 226	♠ AQ10632	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K8	
Board: 227	♠ 7	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ74	
Vul: EW	♦ AK42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A863	
Board: 228	♠ QJ1032	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K1087	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ7	You bid first.
Board: 229	♠ KQ82	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1092	
HCP: 14	♣ K86	Partner bids first.

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ KQ76

♥ 9

♦ Q532

♣ KQ83

South:

♠ A84

♥ AQ1043

♦ A7

♣ 964

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	2♥	AP
------	---	----	----

Board: 226

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1♠X W

North:

♠ AQ10632

♥ 76

♦ AQ5

♣ K8

South:

♠ —

♥ J842

♦ K1093

♣ AQJ106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 227

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ 7

♥ QJ74

♦ AK42

♣ A863

South:

♠ QJ1052

♥ A9

♦ Q53

♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

Board: 228

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ QJ1032

♥ 6

♦ K1087

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ 9

♥ A1054

♦ QJ653

♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

2♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 229

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ KQ82

♥ 3

♦ AQ1092

♣ K86

South:

♠ A76

♥ KQ10965

♦ J

♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	2♦	AP
------	---	----	----



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 225	♠ A84	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ1043	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A7	
HCP: 14	♣ 964	You bid first.
Board: 226	♠ —	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ J842	
Vul: Both	♦ K1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ106	
Board: 227	♠ QJ1052	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ9	
Board: 228	♠ 9	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A1054	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ653	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ6	Partner bids first.
Board: 229	♠ A76	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ10965	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ3	You bid first.

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ KQ76

♥ 9

♦ Q532

♣ KQ83

South:

♠ A84

♥ AQ1043

♦ A7

♣ 964

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	2♥	AP
------	---	----	----

Board: 226

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1♠X W

North:

♠ AQ10632

♥ 76

♦ AQ5

♣ K8

South:

♠ —

♥ J842

♦ K1093

♣ AQJ106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 227

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ 7

♥ QJ74

♦ AK42

♣ A863

South:

♠ QJ1052

♥ A9

♦ Q53

♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

Board: 228

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ QJ1032

♥ 6

♦ K1087

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ 9

♥ A1054

♦ QJ653

♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

2♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 229

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ KQ82

♥ 3

♦ AQ1092

♣ K86

South:

♠ A76

♥ KQ10965

♦ J

♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	2♦	AP
------	---	----	----

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 230      ♠ AJ107654      West Opens 1♠.  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q6  
Vul: None      ♦ A7      You bid first.  
HCP: 11      ♣ 73

Board: 231      ♠ —      East Opens 2♠.  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK87  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQJ105      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 18      ♣ KQ102

Board: 232      ♠ J63      West Opens 1♥.  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ10942      West Bids 1♠ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ Q85      East Bids 2♥ if possible.  
HCP: 7      ♣ 7      East Doubles Pass if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 233      ♠ 1084      East Opens 2♦.  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK96  
Vul: NS      ♦ 9      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 11      ♣ A7654

Board: 234      ♠ KQ10852      West Opens 1♠.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1096      West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ 1054      East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
HCP: 5      ♣ 4      You bid first.

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ107654	♠ 3	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ Q6	♥ KJ1097	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ A7	♦ QJ10				
South HCP: 16	♣ 73	♣ AKQ4				
Contract: 1♠X W						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ QJ1097			2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK87	♥ QJ63				
North HCP: 18	♦ KQJ105	♦ 84	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ102	♣ A6				
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J63	♠ A987	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ KJ10942	♥ —	1♠	Pass	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ Q85	♦ AK92	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 7	♣ AJ543				
Contract: 3♣X S						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1084	♠ AK65			2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK96	♥ Q	Pass	X	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ 9	♦ AQ1086	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 18	♣ A7654	♣ K103	AP			
Contract: 5♠ S			1. Blackwood 0314			
			2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ10852	♠ —	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ 1096	♥ AJ85	2♦	Pass	2♠	X
North HCP: 5	♦ 1054	♦ AQ83	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 4	♣ AQ953				
Contract: 2♠X W						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 230	♠ 3	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ1097	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ4	
Board: 231	♠ QJ1097	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A6	
Board: 232	♠ A987	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK92	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ543	East Doubles Pass if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 233	♠ AK65	East Opens 2♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1086	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K103	
Board: 234	♠ —	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ85	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ83	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ953	Partner bids first.

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ107654	♠ 3	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ Q6	♥ KJ1097	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ A7	♦ QJ10				
South HCP: 16	♣ 73	♣ AKQ4				
Contract: 1♠X W						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ —	♠ QJ1097			2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AK87	♥ QJ63	Pass	X	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ KQJ105	♦ 84				
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ102	♣ A6				
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J63	♠ A987	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ KJ10942	♥ —	1♠	Pass	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ Q85	♦ AK92	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 7	♣ AJ543				
Contract: 3♣X S						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1084	♠ AK65			2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK96	♥ Q	Pass	X	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 11	♦ 9	♦ AQ1086	Pass	5♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 18	♣ A7654	♣ K103	AP			
Contract: 5♠ S			1. Blackwood 0314			
			2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ10852	♠ —	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
Vul: None	♥ 1096	♥ AJ85	2♦	Pass	2♠	X
North HCP: 5	♦ 1054	♦ AQ83	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 4	♣ AQ953				
Contract: 2♠X W						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 235	♠ 7	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ62	
HCP: 13	♣ K9864	Partner bids first.

Board: 236	♠ A1085	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ1074	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ K83	You bid first.

Board: 237	♠ QJ93	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ965	
HCP: 11	♣ A983	Partner bids first.

Board: 238	♠ J5	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1098	
Vul: None	♦ 10743	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K2	

Board: 239	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K1082	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ72	

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 7

♥ AJ3

♦ KQ62

♣ K9864

South:

♠ AJ1053

♥ 1092

♦ 743

♣ 53

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♥	AP

Board: 236

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ A1085

♥ KQ1074

♦ J

♣ K83

South:

♠ KQ74

♥ 8

♦ 873

♣ AQ1065

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
2♦	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♦	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 237

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ93

♥ —

♦ KJ965

♣ A983

South:

♠ K

♥ AQ108532

♦ A72

♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	2♥	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 238

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2♥X W

North:

♠ J5

♥ AQ1098

♦ 10743

♣ K2

South:

♠ AKQ83

♥ 6

♦ AK96

♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 239

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ —

♥ K1082

♦ AJ106

♣ AKJ72

South:

♠ AK1076

♥ Q76

♦ 953

♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 235	♠ AJ1053	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 1092	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 743	
HCP: 5	♣ 53	You bid first.
Board: 236	♠ KQ74	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 873	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ1065	Partner bids first.
Board: 237	♠ K	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ108532	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A72	
HCP: 15	♣ Q4	You bid first.
Board: 238	♠ AKQ83	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ AK96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ10	
Board: 239	♠ AK1076	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q76	
Vul: Both	♦ 953	
HCP: 11	♣ Q3	You bid first.

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 7

♥ AJ3

♦ KQ62

♣ K9864

South:

♠ AJ1053

♥ 1092

♦ 743

♣ 53

West	North	East	South
		1♠	Pass
Pass	X	2♥	AP

Board: 236

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ A1085

♥ KQ1074

♦ J

♣ K83

South:

♠ KQ74

♥ 8

♦ 873

♣ AQ1065

West	North	East	South
1♥	Pass	Pass	X
2♦	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♦	3♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 237

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ93

♥ —

♦ KJ965

♣ A983

South:

♠ K

♥ AQ108532

♦ A72

♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
		1♥	Pass
Pass	X	2♥	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 238

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2♥X W

North:

♠ J5

♥ AQ1098

♦ 10743

♣ K2

South:

♠ AKQ83

♥ 6

♦ AK96

♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 239

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ —

♥ K1082

♦ AJ106

♣ AKJ72

South:

♠ AK1076

♥ Q76

♦ 953

♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 240	♠ Q9832	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AK1073	
Vul: NS	♦ 954	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 241	♠ 9	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ109	
Board: 242	♠ AQ1097	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10654	
Board: 243	♠ A32	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ5	
Board: 244	♠ AK1085	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 10975	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	

# **Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands** **(Answers Page)**

Board: 240  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q9832  
 ♥ AK1073  
 ♦ 954  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ A754  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ AKQ10  
 ♣ AK53

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 241  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♠X E

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ AJ106  
 ♦ AJ109  
 ♣ AQ109

South:  
 ♠ KJ1064  
 ♥ KQ7  
 ♦ 54  
 ♣ J32

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 242  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 2♠X W

North:  
 ♠ AQ1097  
 ♥ QJ3  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ 10654

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ A982  
 ♦ AKQ32  
 ♣ AK92

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 243  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♥X E

North:  
 ♠ A32  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ AQ32  
 ♣ AKQJ5

South:  
 ♠ Q104  
 ♥ AK10653  
 ♦ J109  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 244  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 2♠X W

North:  
 ♠ AK1085  
 ♥ QJ5  
 ♦ 10975  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ A943  
 ♦ AKQ63  
 ♣ AQ43

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 240	♠ A754	West Opens 2♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK53	

Board: 241	♠ KJ1064	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J32	

Board: 242	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A982	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK92	

Board: 243	♠ Q104	East Opens 2♥.
Dealer: E	♥ AK10653	
Vul: Both	♦ J109	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 2	

Board: 244	♠ —	West Opens 2♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A943	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ43	

# **Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands** **(Answers Page)**

Board: 240  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q9832  
 ♥ AK1073  
 ♦ 954  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ A754  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ AKQ10  
 ♣ AK53

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 241  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♠X E

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ AJ106  
 ♦ AJ109  
 ♣ AQ109

South:  
 ♠ KJ1064  
 ♥ KQ7  
 ♦ 54  
 ♣ J32

West	North	East	South
		2♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 242  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 2♠X W

North:  
 ♠ AQ1097  
 ♥ QJ3  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ 10654

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ A982  
 ♦ AKQ32  
 ♣ AK92

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

Board: 243  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 2♥X E

North:  
 ♠ A32  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ AQ32  
 ♣ AKQJ5

South:  
 ♠ Q104  
 ♥ AK10653  
 ♦ J109  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		2♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 244  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 2♠X W

North:  
 ♠ AK1085  
 ♥ QJ5  
 ♦ 10975  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ A943  
 ♦ AKQ63  
 ♣ AQ43

West	North	East	South
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 245	♠ 5	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ108	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ2	
HCP: 17	♣ AK987	Partner bids first.

Board: 246	♠ QJ1095	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 732	
HCP: 9	♣ Q43	You bid first.

Board: 247	♠ —	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ72	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ1075	

Board: 248	♠ 92	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ1093	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 108732	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ K	You bid first.

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 5

♥ AJ108

♦ AJ2

♣ AK987

South:

♠ QJ1063

♥ 94

♦ 1097

♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	3♥	AP
------	---	----	----

Board: 246

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ QJ1095

♥ A5

♦ 732

♣ Q43

South:

♠ 7

♥ QJ32

♦ A65

♣ AK1095

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

2♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 247

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —

♥ AQ72

♦ AKQ7

♣ KJ1075

South:

♠ KJ1052

♥ 9

♦ J86

♣ A432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
------	---	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 248

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 92

♥ AQ1093

♦ 108732

♣ K

South:

♠ Q1085

♥ 8

♦ AQ4

♣ AQ873

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2♦	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

X	Pass	2♠	AP
---	------	----	----



## South hands (Practice Page)

### Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2.

Board: 245	♠ QJ1063	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 94	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1097	
HCP: 5	♣ Q106	You bid first.

Board: 246	♠ 7	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ32	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A65	
HCP: 14	♣ AK1095	Partner bids first.

Board: 247	♠ KJ1052	East Opens 2♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ J86	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A432	

Board: 248	♠ Q1085	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ873	Partner bids first.

## Trap Pass after opener's major or weak 2. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 5

♥ AJ108

♦ AJ2

♣ AK987

South:

♠ QJ1063

♥ 94

♦ 1097

♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	3♥	AP
------	---	----	----

Board: 246

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ QJ1095

♥ A5

♦ 732

♣ Q43

South:

♠ 7

♥ QJ32

♦ A65

♣ AK1095

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

2♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 247

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —

♥ AQ72

♦ AKQ7

♣ KJ1075

South:

♠ KJ1052

♥ 9

♦ J86

♣ A432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		2♠	Pass
--	--	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2NT <sup>1</sup>
------	---	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Lebensohl after double

2. artificial

Board: 248

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 92

♥ AQ1093

♦ 108732

♣ K

South:

♠ Q1085

♥ 8

♦ AQ4

♣ AQ873

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	2♦	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

X	Pass	2♠	AP
---	------	----	----